

280 Trumbull Street  
Hartford, CT 06103-3597  
Main (860) 275-8200  
Fax (860) 275-8299  
kbaldwin@rc.com  
Direct (860) 275-8345

Also admitted in Massachusetts

January 22, 2014

Melanie A. Bachman  
Acting Executive Director  
Connecticut Siting Council  
10 Franklin Square  
New Britain, CT 06051

Re: **Notice of Exempt Modification – Antenna Swap  
48 Newtown Road, Danbury, Connecticut**

Dear Ms. Bachman:

Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless (“Cellco”) currently maintains twelve (12) wireless telecommunications antennas at the 90-foot level on the existing 110-foot tower at 48 Newtown Road in Danbury (the “Property”). The tower is owned by Wireless Capital Partners. Cellco’s shared use of this tower was approved in 1999. Cellco now intends to replace nine (9) of its existing antennas with two (2) model BXA-80080-6CF 850 MHz antennas; one (1) model BXA-70063-6CF 850 MHz antenna; three (3) model BXA-70063-6CF 700 MHz antennas; and three (3) model BXA-171063-8BF 2100 MHz antennas, at the same 90-foot level. Cellco also intends to install six (6) remote radio heads (“RRHs”) behind its 700 MHz and 2100 MHz antennas and one (1) HYBRIFLEX™ antenna cable. Included in Attachment 1 are specifications for Cellco’s replacement antennas, RRHs and HYBRIFLEX™ cable.

Please accept this letter as notification pursuant to R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, for construction that constitutes an exempt modification pursuant to R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2). In accordance with R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, a copy of this letter is being sent to Mark D. Boughton, Mayor for the City of Danbury. A copy of this letter is also being sent to 48 Newtown Road Corporation, the owners of the Property.

The planned modifications to the facility fall squarely within those activities explicitly provided for in R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2).



*Law Offices*

BOSTON

PROVIDENCE

HARTFORD

NEW LONDON

STAMFORD

WHITE PLAINS

NEW YORK CITY

ALBANY

SARASOTA

*www.rc.com*

12698151-v1

# ROBINSON & COLE<sup>LLP</sup>

Melanie A. Bachman  
January 22, 2014  
Page 2

1. The proposed modifications will not result in an increase in the height of the existing tower. Cellco's proposed antennas and RRHs will be located at the 90-foot level on the 110-foot tower.
2. The proposed modifications will not involve any change to ground-mounted equipment and, therefore, will not require the extension of the site boundary.
3. The proposed modifications will not increase noise levels at the facility by six decibels or more, or to levels that exceed state and local criteria.
4. The operation of the modified facility will not increase radio frequency (RF) emissions at the facility to a level at or above the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) safety standard. Far Field Approximation tables for each of Cellco's operating frequencies are included behind Attachment 2. The Far Field calculations demonstrate that Cellco's modified facility will operate well within the RF emissions limits established by the FCC.
5. The proposed modifications will not cause a change or alteration in the physical or environmental characteristics of the site.
6. The tower and its foundation can support Cellco's proposed modifications. (See Structural Analysis included in Attachment 3).

For the foregoing reasons, Cellco respectfully submits that the proposed modifications to the above-referenced telecommunications facility constitutes an exempt modification under R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2).

Sincerely,



Kenneth C. Baldwin

Enclosures

Copy to:

Mark D. Boughton, Danbury Mayor  
48 Newtown Road Corporation  
Sandy M. Carter



# **ATTACHMENT 1**

## BXA-80080-6CF-EDIN-X

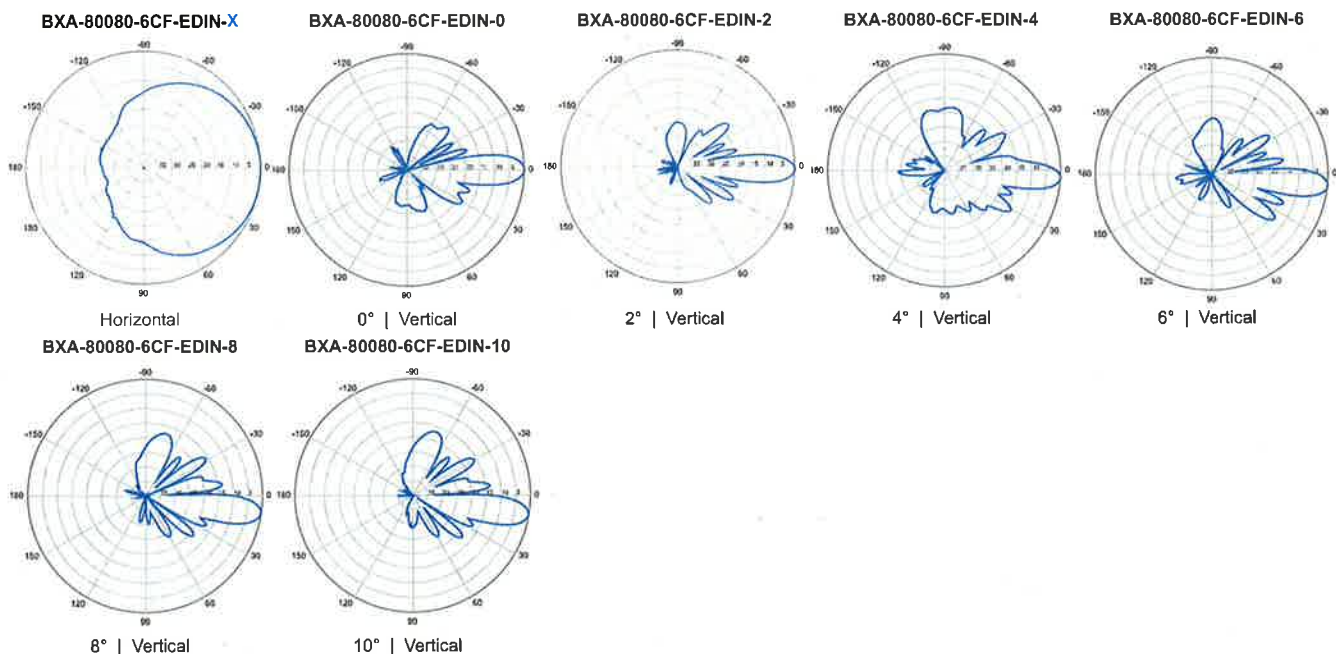
X-Pol | FET Panel | 80° | 13.5 dBd

Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

Antenna is also available with NE connector(s). Replace "EDIN" with "NE" in the model number when ordering.



| Electrical Characteristics              |   |
|---|---|
| Frequency bands                         | 806-900 MHz*  |
| *Optional frequency band for iDEN       | 806-941 MHz (specify when ordering)   |
| Polarization                            | ±45°  |
| Horizontal beamwidth                    | 80°   |
| Vertical beamwidth                      | 10°   |
| Gain                                    | 13.5 dBd (15.6 dBi)   |
| Electrical downtilt (X)                 | 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10   |
| Impedance                               | 50Ω   |
| VSWR                                    | ≤1.4:1  |
| Upper sidelobe suppression (0°)         | -18.6 dB  |
| Front-to-back ratio (+/-30°)            | -25.6 dB  |
| Null fill                               | 5% (-26.02 dB)  |
| Isolation between ports                 | < -30 dB  |
| Input power with EDIN connectors        | 500 W   |
| Input power with NE connectors          | 300 W   |
| Lightning protection                    | Direct Ground   |
| Connector(s)                            | 2 Ports / EDIN or NE / Female / Center (Back)   |
| Mechanical Characteristics              |   |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth       | 1804 x 204 x 151 mm      71.0 x 8.0 x 5.9 in  |
| Depth with z-brackets                   | 191 mm      7.5 in  |
| Weight without mounting brackets        | 8.2 kg      18 lbs  |
| Survival wind speed                     | > 201 km/hr      > 125 mph  |
| Wind area                               | Front: 0.37 m <sup>2</sup> Side: 0.27 m <sup>2</sup> Front: 3.9 ft <sup>2</sup> Side: 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)         | Front: 531 N    Side: 475 N      Front: 119 lbf    Side: 104 lbf  |
| Mounting Options                        |   |
|   | Part Number      Fits Pipe Diameter      Weight   |
| 3-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 36210008      40-115 mm 1.57-4.5 in      6.9 kg 15.2 lbs  |
| Concealment Configurations              | For concealment configurations, order BXA-80080-6CF-EDIN-X-FP   |



Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

## BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X

X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 14.5 dBd

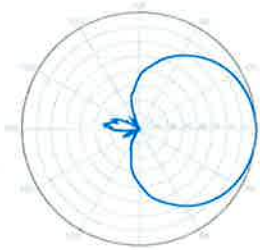
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

Antenna is also available with NE connector(s). Replace "EDIN" with "NE" in the model number when ordering.

| Electrical Characteristics              | 696-900 MHz   |  |                 |
|---|---|--|-----------------|
| Frequency bands                         | 696-806 MHz   | 806-900 MHz  |                 |
| Polarization                            | ±45°  |  |                 |
| Horizontal beamwidth                    | 65°   | 63°  |                 |
| Vertical beamwidth                      | 13°   | 11°  |                 |
| Gain                                    | 14.0 dBd (16.1 dBi)   | 14.5 dBd (16.6 dBi)                                  |                 |
| Electrical downtilt (X)                 | 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10                                       |  |                 |
| Impedance                               | 50Ω   |  |                 |
| VSWR                                    | ≤1.35:1   |  |                 |
| Upper sidelobe suppression (0°)         | -18.3 dB  | -18.2 dB   |                 |
| Front-to-back ratio (+/-30°)            | -33.4 dB  | -36.3 dB   |                 |
| Null fill                               | 5% (-26.02 dB)  |  |                 |
| Isolation between ports                 | < -25 dB  |  |                 |
| Input power with EDIN connectors        | 500 W   |  |                 |
| Input power with NE connectors          | 300 W   |  |                 |
| IM3 (2x20W carriers)                    | < -153 dBc  |  |                 |
| Lightning protection                    | Direct Ground   |  |                 |
| Connector(s)                            | 2 Ports / EDIN or NE / Female / Center (Back)                 |  |                 |
| Mechanical Characteristics              |   |  |                 |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth       | 1804 x 285 x 132 mm   | 71.0 x 11.2 x 5.2 in                                 |                 |
| Depth with z-brackets                   | 172 mm  | 6.8 in   |                 |
| Weight without mounting brackets        | 7.9 kg  | 17 lbs   |                 |
| Survival wind speed                     | > 201 km/hr   | > 125 mph  |                 |
| Wind area                               | Front: 0.51 m <sup>2</sup> Side: 0.24 m <sup>2</sup>          | Front: 5.5 ft <sup>2</sup> Side: 2.6 ft <sup>2</sup> |                 |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)         | Front: 759 N Side: 391 N                                      | Front: 169 lbf Side: 89 lbf                          |                 |
| Mounting Options                        | Part Number   | Fits Pipe Diameter                                   | Weight          |
| 3-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 36210008  | 40-115 mm 1.57-4.5 in                                | 6.9 kg 15.2 lbs |
| Concealment Configurations              | For concealment configurations, order BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X-FP |  |                 |

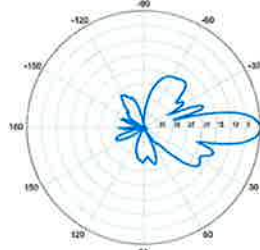


BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X



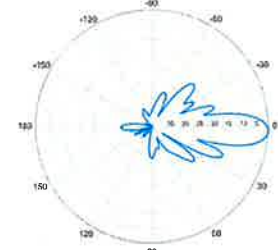
Horizontal | 750 MHz

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-0

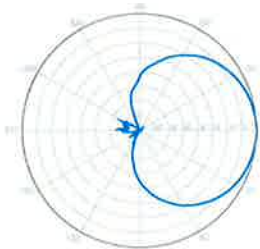


0° | Vertical | 750 MHz

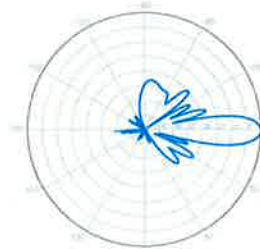
BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-2



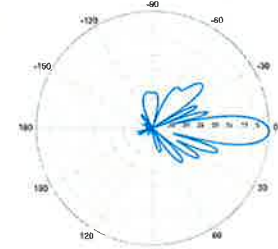
2° | Vertical | 750 MHz



Horizontal | 850 MHz



0° | Vertical | 850 MHz



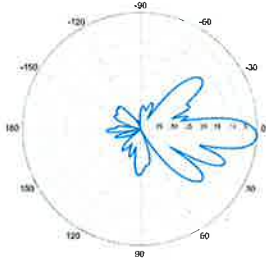
2° | Vertical | 850 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X**

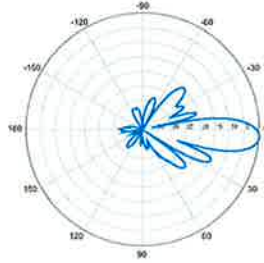
X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 14.5 dBd

**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-3**



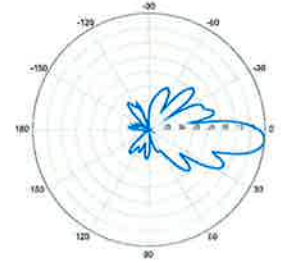
3° | Vertical | 750 MHz

**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-4**

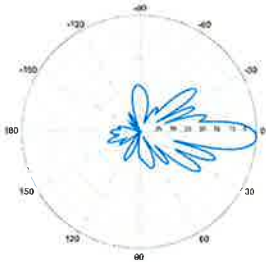


4° | Vertical | 750 MHz

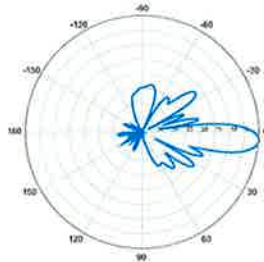
**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-5**



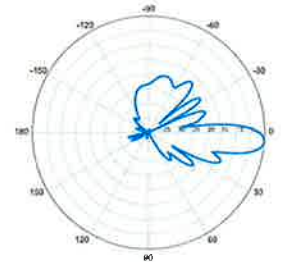
5° | Vertical | 750 MHz



3° | Vertical | 850 MHz

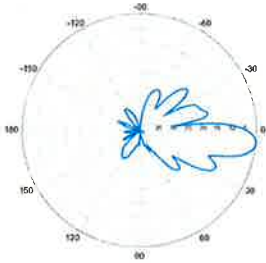


4° | Vertical | 850 MHz



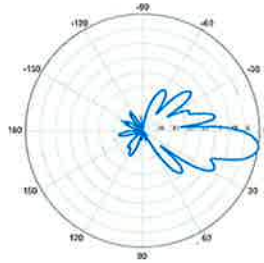
5° | Vertical | 850 MHz

**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-6**



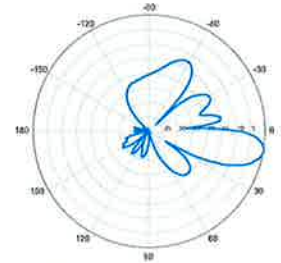
6° | Vertical | 750 MHz

**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-8**

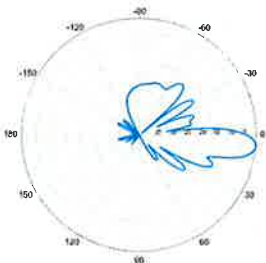


8° | Vertical | 750 MHz

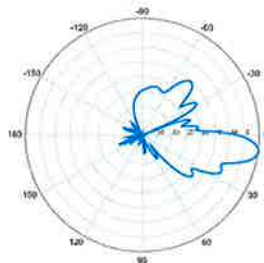
**BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-10**



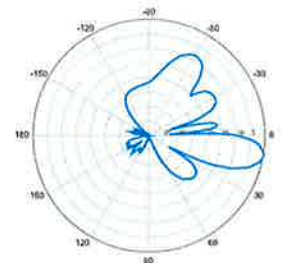
10° | Vertical | 750 MHz



6° | Vertical | 850 MHz



8° | Vertical | 850 MHz



10° | Vertical | 850 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

## BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X

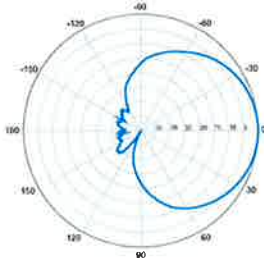
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 17.4 dBi

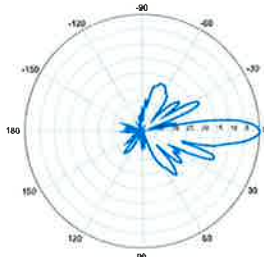
| Electrical Characteristics              | 1710-2170 MHz  |  |                     |
|---|--|--|---------------------|
|   | 1710-1880 MHz  | 1850-1990 MHz  | 1920-2170 MHz       |
| Frequency bands                         | 1710-1880 MHz  | 1850-1990 MHz  | 1920-2170 MHz       |
| Polarization                            | ±45°   | ±45°   | ±45°                |
| Horizontal beamwidth                    | 68°  | 65°  | 60°                 |
| Vertical beamwidth                      | 7°   | 7°   | 7°                  |
| Gain                                    | 14.5 dBd / 16.6 dBi  | 14.9 dBd / 17.0 dBi                                  | 15.3 dBd / 17.4 dBi |
| Electrical downtilt (X)                 | 0, 2, 4, 6, 8  |  |                     |
| Impedance                               | 50Ω  |  |                     |
| VSWR                                    | ≤1.5:1   |  |                     |
| First upper sidelobe                    | < -17 dB   |  |                     |
| Front-to-back ratio                     | > 30 dB  |  |                     |
| In-band isolation                       | < -25 dB   |  |                     |
| IM3 (20W carrier)                       | < -150 dBc   |  |                     |
| Input power                             | 300 W  |  |                     |
| Lightning protection                    | Direct Ground  |  |                     |
| Connector(s)                            | 2 Ports / EDIN / Female / Bottom                               |  |                     |
| Operating temperature                   | -40° to +60° C / -40° to +140° F                               |  |                     |
| Mechanical Characteristics              |  |  |                     |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth       | 1225 x 154 x 105 mm  |  | 48.2 x 6.1 x 4.1 in |
| Depth with t-brackets                   | 133 mm   |  | 5.2 in              |
| Weight without mounting brackets        | 4.2 kg   |  | 9.2 lbs             |
| Survival wind speed                     | 296 km/hr  |  | 184 mph             |
| Wind area                               | Front: 0.19 m <sup>2</sup> Side: 0.14 m <sup>2</sup>           | Front: 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup> Side: 1.5 ft <sup>2</sup> |                     |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)         | Front: 281 N Side: 223 N                                       | Front: 63 lbf Side: 50 lbf                           |                     |
| Mounting Options                        |  |  |                     |
| Part Number                             | Fits Pipe Diameter   |  | Weight              |
| 2-Point Mounting Bracket Kit            | 26799997   | 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in                                 | 2.3 kg 5 lbs        |
| 2-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 26799999   | 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in                                 | 3.6 kg 8 lbs        |
| Concealment Configurations              | For concealment configurations, order BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X-FP |  |                     |



**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X**

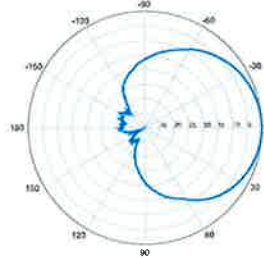


Horizontal | 1710-1880 MHz  
**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0**

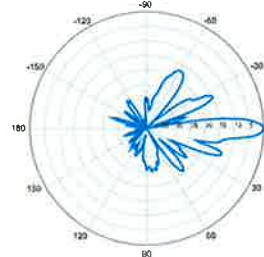


0° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X**

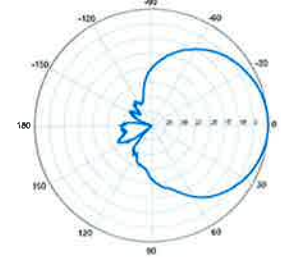


Horizontal | 1850-1990 MHz  
**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0**

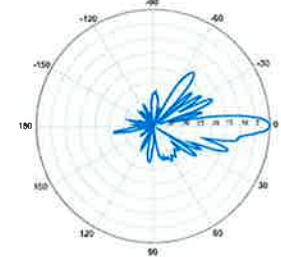


0° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X**



Horizontal | 1920-2170 MHz  
**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0**



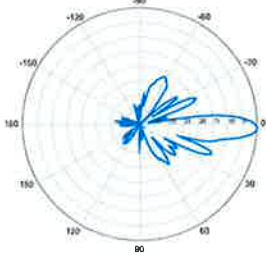
0° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

# BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X

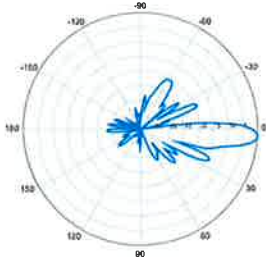
X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 17.4 dBi

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-2**



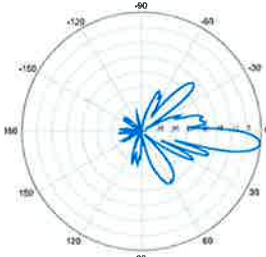
2° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-4**



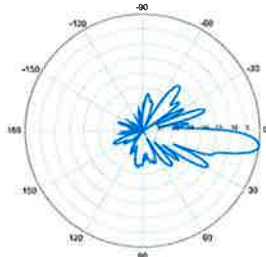
4° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-6**



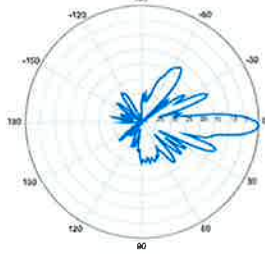
6° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-8**



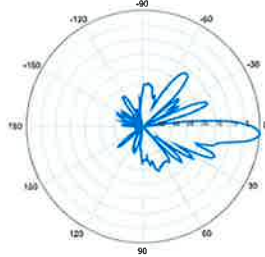
8° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-2**



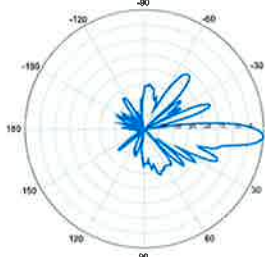
2° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-4**



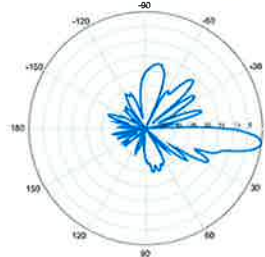
4° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-6**



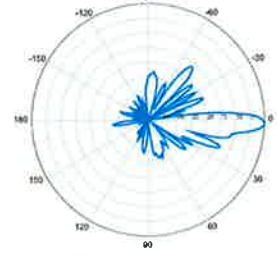
6° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-8**



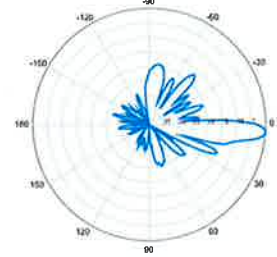
8° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-2**



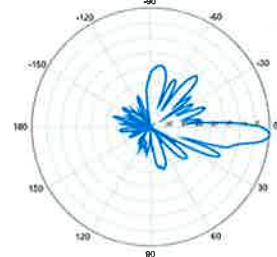
2° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-4**



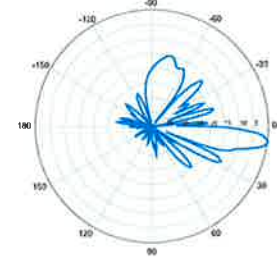
4° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-6**



6° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-8**



8° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.



## Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U

### REMOTE RADIO HEAD

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is a high-power, small form-factor Remote Radio Head (RRH) operating in the North American Digital Dividend / 700MHz frequency band (3GPP Band 13). The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is designed with an eco-efficient approach, providing operators with the means to achieve high quality and capacity coverage with minimum site requirements.



A distributed eNodeB expands deployment options by using two components, a Base Band Unit (BBU) containing the digital assets and a separate RRH containing the radio-frequency (RF) elements. This modular design optimizes available space and allows the main components of an eNodeB to be installed separately, within the same site or several kilometres apart.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is linked to the BBU by an optical-fiber connection carrying downlink and uplink digital radio signals along with operations, administration and maintenance (OA&M) information. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U has two transmit RF paths, 40 W RF output power per transmit path, and is designed to manage up to two-way receive diversity. The device is ideally suited to support macro coverage, with multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) 2x2 operation in up to 10 MHz of bandwidth.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is designed to make available all the benefits of a distributed eNodeB, with excellent RF characteristics, with low

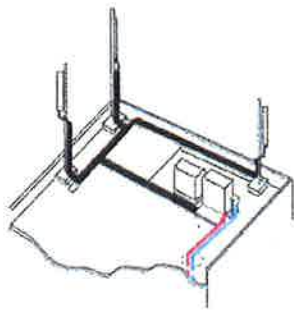
capital expenditures (CAPEX) and low operating expenditures (OPEX). The limited space available in some sites may prevent the installation of traditional single-cabinet BTS equipment or require costly cranes to be employed, leaving coverage holes. However, many of these sites can host an Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U installation, providing more flexible site selection and improved network quality along with greatly reduced installation time and costs.

#### Fast, low-cost installation and deployment

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is a zero-footprint solution and operates noise-free, simplifying negotiations with site property owners and minimizing environmental impacts. Installation can easily be done by a single person because the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is compact and weights less than 23 kg (50 lb), eliminating the need for a crane to hoist the BTS cabinet to the rooftop. A site can be in operation in less than one day — a fraction of the time required for a traditional BTS.

## Excellent RF performance

Because of its small size and weight, the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U can be installed close to the antenna. Operators can therefore locate the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U where RF engineering is deemed ideal, minimizing trade-offs between available sites and RF optimum sites. The RF feeder cost and installation costs are reduced or eliminated, and there is no need for a Tower Mounted Amplifier (TMA) because losses introduced by the RF feeder are greatly reduced. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U provides more RF power while at the same time consuming less electricity.



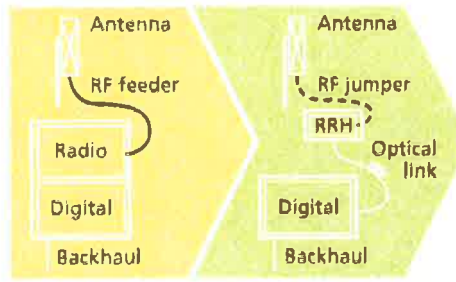
Macro

## Features

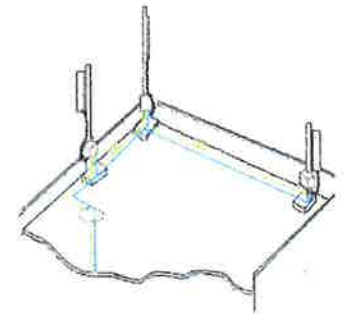
- Zero-footprint deployment
- Easy installation, with a lightweight unit can be carried and set up by one person
- Optimized RF power, with flexible site selection and elimination of a TMA
- Convection-cooled (fanless), noise-free, and heaterless unit
- Best-in-class power efficiency, with significantly reduced energy consumption

## Benefits

- Leverages existing real estate with lower site costs
- Reduces installation costs, with fewer installation materials and simplified logistics
- Decreases power costs and minimizes environmental impacts, with the potential for eco-sustainable power options
- Improves RF performance and adds flexibility to network planning



RRH for space-constrained cell sites



Distributed

## Technical specifications

### Physical dimensions

- Height: 390 mm (15.4 in.)
- Width: 380 mm (15 in.)
- Depth: 210 mm (8.2 in.)
- Weight (without mounting kit): less than 23 kg (50 lb)

### Power

- Power supply: -48V

### Operating environment

- Outdoor temperature range:
  - With solar load: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F)
  - Without solar load: -40°C to +55°C (-40°F to +131°F)
- Passive convection cooling (no fans)

- Enclosure protection
  - IP65 (International Protection rating)

### RF characteristics

- Frequency band: 700 MHz; 3GPP Band 13
- Bandwidth: up to 10 MHz
- RF output power at antenna port:
  - 40 W nominal RF power for each Tx port
- Rx diversity: 2-way or 4-way
- Noise figure: below 2.5 dB typical
- ALD features
  - TMA
  - Remote electrical tilt (RET) support (AISG v2.0)

### Optical characteristics

#### Type/number of fibers

- Up to 3.12 Gb/s line bit rate
- Single-mode variant
  - One SM fiber (9/125 μm) per RRH2x, carrying UL and DL using CWDM (at 1550/1310 nm)
- Multi-mode variant
  - Two MM fibers (50/125 μm) per RRH2x: one carrying UL, the other carrying DL (at 850 nm)

### Optical fiber length

- Up to 500 m (0.31 mi), using MM fiber
- Up to 20 km (12.43 mi), using SM fiber

### Alarms and ports

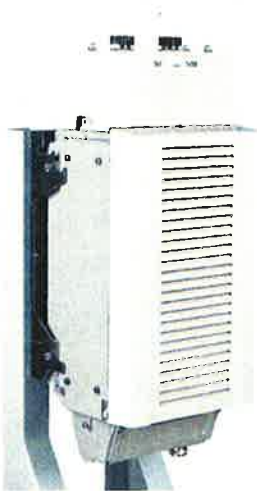
- Six external alarms
- Two optical ports to support daisy-chaining

[www.alcatel-lucent.com](http://www.alcatel-lucent.com) Alcatel, Lucent, Alcatel-Lucent and the Alcatel-Lucent logo are trademarks of Alcatel-Lucent. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The information presented is subject to change without notice. Alcatel-Lucent assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies contained herein. Copyright © 2010 Alcatel-Lucent. All rights reserved. CPG2809100913 (09)

## Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS

### REMOTE RADIO HEAD

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is a high-power, small form-factor Remote Radio Head (RRH) operating in the AWS frequency band (1700/2100MHz - 3GPP Band 4). The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is designed with an eco-efficient approach, providing operators with the means to achieve high quality and capacity coverage with minimum site requirements.



A distributed eNodeB expands deployment options by using two components, a Base Band Unit (BBU) containing the digital assets and a separate RRH containing the radio-frequency (RF) elements. This modular design optimizes available space and allows the main components of an eNodeB to be installed separately, within the same site or several kilometres apart.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is linked to the BBU by an optical-fiber connection carrying downlink and uplink digital radio signals along with operations, administration and maintenance (OA&M) information. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS has two transmit RF paths, 40 W RF output power per transmit path, and is designed to manage up to four-way receive diversity. The device is ideally suited to support macro coverage, with multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) 2x2 operation in up to 20 MHz of bandwidth.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is designed to make available all the benefits of a distributed eNodeB, with excellent RF characteristics, with low

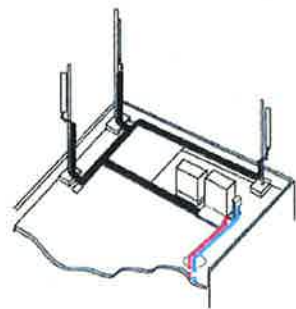
capital expenditures (CAPEX) and low operating expenditures (OPEX). The limited space available in some sites may prevent the installation of traditional single-cabinet BTS equipment or require costly cranes to be employed, leaving coverage holes. However, many of these sites can host an Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS installation, providing more flexible site selection and improved network quality along with greatly reduced installation time and costs.

#### Fast, low-cost installation and deployment

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is a zero-footprint solution and operates noise-free, simplifying negotiations with site property owners and minimizing environmental impacts. Installation can easily be done by a single person because the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is compact and weighs less than 20 kg (44 lb), eliminating the need for a crane to hoist the BTS cabinet to the rooftop. A site can be in operation in less than one day — a fraction of the time required for a traditional BTS.

## Excellent RF performance

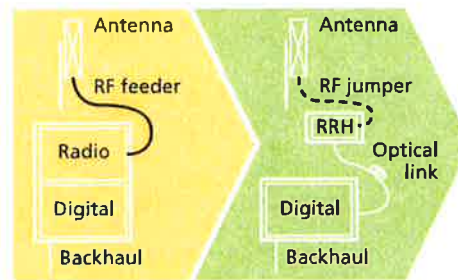
Because of its small size and weight, the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS can be installed close to the antenna. Operators can therefore locate the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS where RF engineering is deemed ideal, minimizing trade-offs between available sites and RF optimum sites. The RF feeder cost and installation costs are reduced or eliminated, and there is no need for a Tower Mounted Amplifier (TMA) because losses introduced by the RF feeder are greatly reduced. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS provides more RF power while at the same time consuming less electricity.



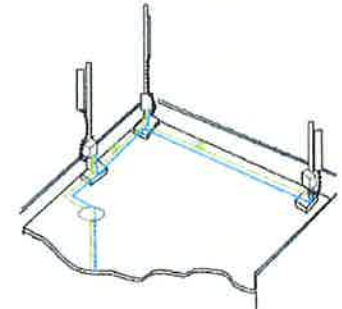
Macro

## Features

- Zero-footprint deployment
- Easy installation, with a lightweight unit can be carried and set up by one person
- Optimized RF power, with flexible site selection and elimination of a TMA
- Convection-cooled (fanless)
- Noise-free
- Best-in-class power efficiency, with significantly reduced energy consumption



RRH for space-constrained cell sites



Distributed

## Benefits

- Leverages existing real estate with lower site costs
- Reduces installation costs, with fewer installation materials and simplified logistics
- Decreases power costs and minimizes environmental impacts, with the potential for eco-sustainable power options
- Improves RF performance and adds flexibility to network planning

## Technical specifications

### Physical dimensions

- Height: 620 mm (24.4 in.)
- Width: 270 mm (10.63 in.)
- Depth: 170mm (6.7 in.)
- Weight (without mounting kit): less than 20 kg (44 lb)

### Power

- Power supply: -48VDC

### Operating environment

- Outdoor temperature range:
  - With solar load: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F)
  - Without solar load: -40°C to +55°C (-40°F to +131°F)

- Passive convection cooling (no fans)
- Enclosure protection
  - IP65 (International Protection rating)

### RF characteristics

- Frequency band: 1700/2100 MHz (AWS); 3GPP Band 4
- Bandwidth: up to 20 MHz
- RF output power at antenna port: 40 W nominal RF power for each Tx port
- Rx diversity: 2-way or 4-way with optional Rx Diversity module
- Noise figure: below 2.0 dB typical
- Antenna Line Device features
  - TMA and Remote electrical tilt (RET) support via AISG v2.0

### Optical characteristics

#### Type/number of fibers

- Single-mode variant
  - One Single Mode Single Fiber per RRH2x, carrying UL and DL using CWDM
  - Single mode dual fiber (SM/DF)
- Multi-mode variant
  - Two Multi-mode fibers per RRH2x: one carrying UL, the other carrying DL

### Optical fiber length

- Up to 500 m (0.31 mi), using MM fiber
- Up to 20 km (12.43 mi), using SM fiber

### Digital Ports and Alarms

- Two optical ports to support daisy-chaining
- Six external alarms

[www.alcatel-lucent.com](http://www.alcatel-lucent.com) Alcatel, Lucent, Alcatel-Lucent and the Alcatel-Lucent logo are trademarks of Alcatel-Lucent. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The information presented is subject to change without notice. Alcatel-Lucent assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies contained herein. Copyright © 2010 Alcatel-Lucent. All rights reserved. CP62809100912 (09)



**HYBRIFLEX™ RRH Hybrid Feeder Cabling Solution, 1-5/8", Single-Mode Fiber**

**Product Description**

RFS' HYBRIFLEX Remote Radio Head (RRH) hybrid feeder cabling solution combines optical fiber and DC power for RRHs in a single lightweight aluminum corrugated cable, making it the world's most innovative solution for RRH deployments.

It was developed to reduce installation complexity and costs at Cellular sites. HYBRIFLEX allows mobile operators deploying an RRH architecture to standardize the RRH installation process and eliminate the need for and cost of cable grounding. HYBRIFLEX combines optical fiber (multi-mode or single-mode) and power in a single corrugated cable. It eliminates the need for junction boxes and can connect multiple RRHs with a single feeder. Standard RFS CELLFLEX® accessories can be used with HYBRIFLEX cable. Both pre-connected and on-site options are available.

**Features/Benefits**

- Aluminum corrugated armor with outstanding bending characteristics – minimizes installation time and enables mechanical protection and shielding
- Same accessories as 1 5/8" coaxial cable
- Outer conductor grounding – Eliminates typical grounding requirements and saves on installation costs
- Lightweight solution and compact design – Decreases tower loading
- Robust cabling – Eliminates need for expensive cable trays and ducts
- Installation of tight bundled fiber optic cable pairs directly to the RRH – Reduces CAPEX and wind load by eliminating need for interconnection
- Optical fiber and power cables housed in single corrugated cable – Saves CAPEX by standardizing RRH cable installation and reducing installation requirements
- Outdoor polyethylene jacket – Ensures long-lasting cable protection



Figure 1: HYBRIFLEX Series

**Technical Specifications**

|   |                                |                   |   |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Outer Conductor Armor                                 | Corrugated Aluminum            | [mm (in.)]        | 46.5 (1.83)   |
| Jacket  | Polyethylene, PE               | [mm (in.)]        | 50.3 (1.98)   |
| UV-Protection   | Individual and External Jacket |                   | Yes   |
| <b>Mechanical Properties</b>                          |                                |                   |   |
| Weight, Approximate                                   |                                | [kg/m (lb/ft)]    | 1.9 (1.30)  |
| Minimum Bending Radius, Single Bending                |                                | [mm (in.)]        | 200 (8)   |
| Minimum Bending Radius, Repeated Bending              |                                | [mm (in.)]        | 500 (20)  |
| Recommended/Maximum Clamp Spacing                     |                                | [m (ft)]          | 1.0 / 1.2 (3.25 / 4.0)  |
| <b>Electrical Properties</b>                          |                                |                   |   |
| DC-Resistance Outer Conductor Armor                   |                                | [Ω/km (Ω/1000ft)] | 0.68 (0.205)  |
| DC-Resistance Power Cable, 8.4mm <sup>2</sup> (18AWG) |                                | [Ω/km (Ω/1000ft)] | 2.1 (0.307)   |
| <b>Optical Properties</b>                             |                                |                   |   |
| Version   |                                |                   | Single-mode OM3   |
| Quantity, Fiber Count                                 |                                |                   | 16 (8 pairs)  |
| Core/Clad   |                                | [μm]              | 50/125  |
| Primary Coating (Acrylate)                            |                                | [μm]              | 245   |
| Buffer Diameter, Nominal                              |                                | [μm]              | 900   |
| Secondary Protection, Jacket, Nominal                 |                                | [mm (in.)]        | 2.0 (0.08)  |
| Minimum Bending Radius                                |                                | [mm (in.)]        | 104 (4.1)   |
| Insertion Loss @ wavelength 850nm                     |                                | dB/km             | 3.0   |
| Insertion Loss @ wavelength 1310nm                    |                                | dB/km             | 1.0   |
| Standards (Meets or exceeds)                          |                                |                   | UL34-V0, UL1666<br>RoHS Compliant   |
| <b>DC Power Cable Details</b>                         |                                |                   |   |
| Size (Power)  |                                | [mm (AWG)]        | 8.4 (8)   |
| Quantity, Wire Count (Power)                          |                                |                   | 16 (8 pairs)  |
| Size (Alarm)  |                                | [mm (AWG)]        | 0.8 (18)  |
| Quantity, Wire Count (Alarm)                          |                                |                   | 4 (2 pairs)   |
| Type  |                                |                   | UV protected  |
| Strands   |                                |                   | 19  |
| Primary Jacket Diameter, Nominal                      |                                | [mm (in.)]        | 6.8 (0.27)  |
| Standards (Meets or exceeds)                          |                                |                   | NFPA 130, ICEA S-95-658<br>UL Type XHHW-2, UL 44<br>UL-LS Limited Smoke, UL VW-1<br>IEEE-383 (1974), IEEE1292/FT4<br>RoHS Compliant |
| <b>Operating Range</b>                                |                                |                   |   |
| Installation Temperature                              |                                | [°C (°F)]         | -40 to +65 (-40 to 149)   |
| Operation Temperature                                 |                                | [°C (°F)]         | -40 to +65 (-40 to 149)   |

\* This data is provisional and subject to change

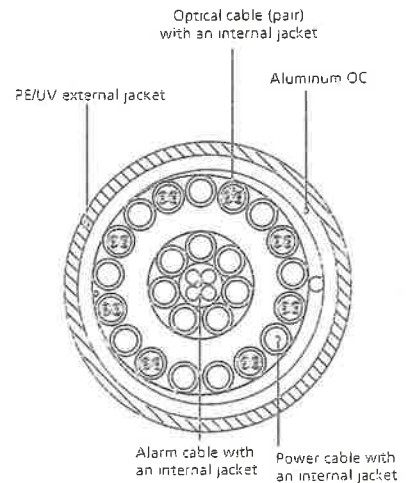


Figure 2: Construction Detail

All information contained in the present datasheet is subject to confirmation at time of ordering

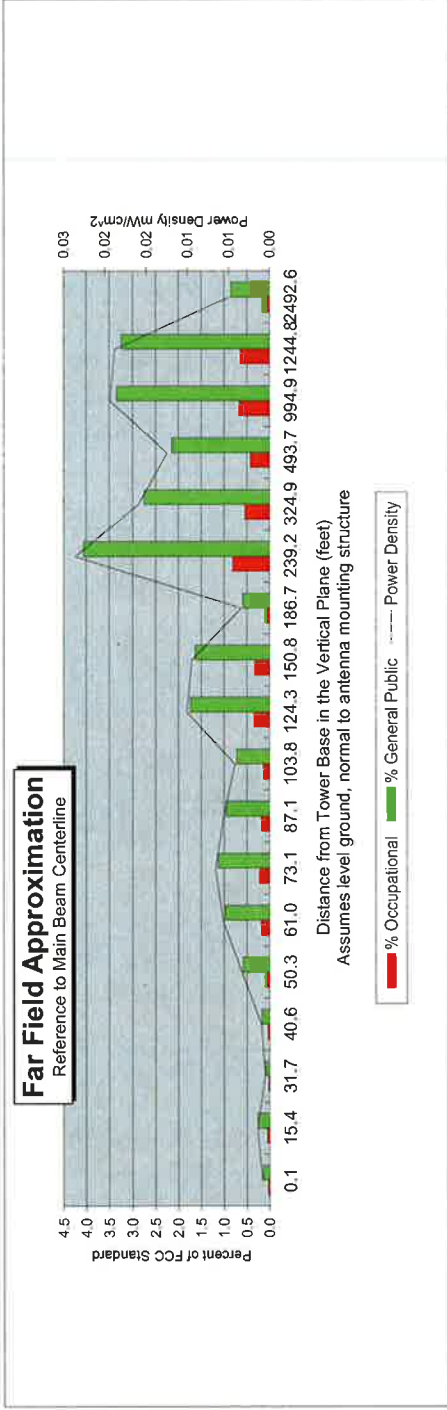
# **ATTACHMENT 2**

Far Field Approximation  
with downtilt variation

**Estimated Radiated Emission  
Single Emitter Far Field Model  
Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types**



|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Location:             | GERMANTOWN, CT         |
| Site #:               | 5-0293                 |
| Date:                 | 01/17/14               |
| Name:                 | Ryan Ulanday           |
| File Name:            | Germtown CT - FF Power |
| Operating Freq. (MHz) | 869.0                  |
| Antenna Height (ft):  | 90.0                   |
| Antenna Gain (dBi):   | 15.7                   |
| Antenna Size (in.):   | 72.6                   |
| Downtilt (degrees):   | 0.0                    |
| Feedline Loss (dB):   | 0.0                    |
| Power @ J4 (w):       | 3798.0                 |



This approximation is only valid in the far field, which begins at: **65.5 Feet**

Enter Main Beam  
Distance in feet below:

| Calc Angle   | 90.0  | 80.0  | 70.0  | 65.0  | 60.0  | 55.0  | 50.0  | 45.0  | 40.0  | 35.0  | 30.0  | 25.0  | 20.0  | 15.0  | 10.0  | 5.0   | 4.0    | 2.0    |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna                               | 87.0  | 88.4  | 92.6  | 96.0  | 100.5 | 106.2 | 113.6 | 123.1 | 135.4 | 151.7 | 174.1 | 206.0 | 254.5 | 336.3 | 501.3 | 998.7 | 1247.8 | 2494.1 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1   | 15.4  | 31.7  | 40.6  | 50.3  | 61.0  | 73.1  | 87.1  | 103.8 | 124.3 | 150.8 | 186.7 | 239.2 | 324.9 | 493.7 | 994.9 | 1244.8 | 2492.6 |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane)     | 90    | 80    | 70    | 65    | 60    | 55    | 50    | 45    | 40    | 35    | 30    | 25    | 20    | 15    | 10    | 5     | 4      | 2      |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline)       | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 35.34 | 29.54 | 26.8  | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3  | 9.92  | 2     | 0.2    | 0      |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical)            | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56   | 2.56   |
| Power Density (mW/cm²)                                   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.02  | 0.00   | #NUM!  |
| Percent of Occupational Standard                         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.7   | 0.6    | 0.2    |
| Percent of General Population Standard                   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.6   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 0.6   | 4.1   | 2.8   | 2.1   | 3.3   | 3.2    | 0.8    |

Antenna Type BXA-80080-6CF  
Max% 4.06%

Instructions:

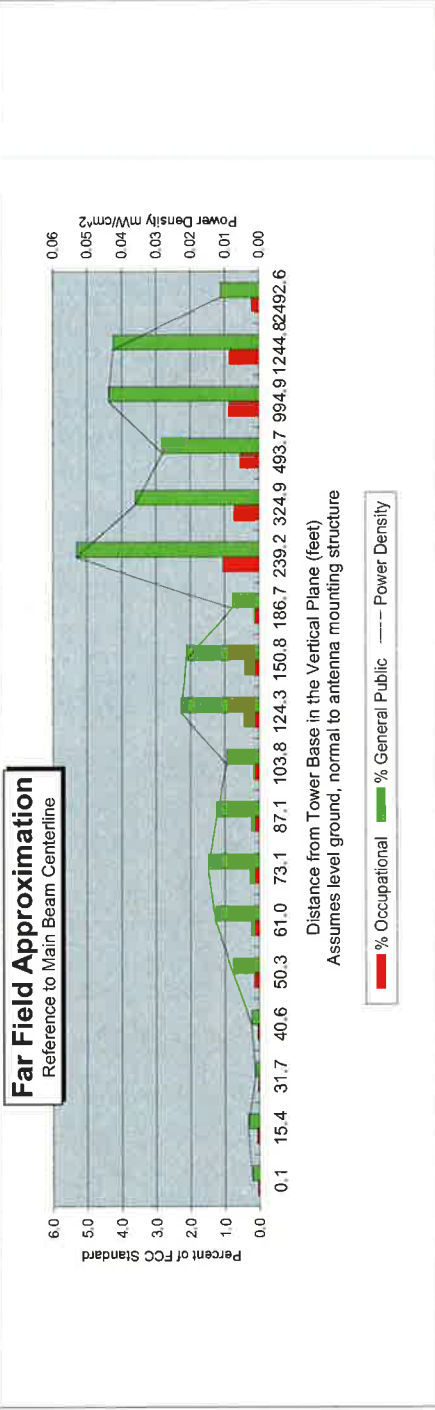
- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Data, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi, add 2.17 to dBd to obtain dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Pt
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.

Far Field Approximation  
with downtilt variation

**Estimated Radiated Emission  
Single Emitter Far Field Model  
Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types**



|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Location:             | GERMANTOWN, CT           |
| Site #:               | 5-0293                   |
| Date:                 | 01/17/14                 |
| Name:                 | Ryan Ulanday             |
| File Name:            | Germantown CT - FF Power |
| Operating Freq. (MHz) | 1971.0                   |
| Antenna Height (ft):  | 90.0                     |
| Antenna Gain (dBi):   | 16.5                     |
| Antenna Size (m.):    | 54.3                     |
| Downtilt (degrees):   | 0.0                      |
| Feedline Loss (dB):   | 0.0                      |
| Power @ J4 (w):       | 7050.0                   |



Enter Main Beam  
Distance in feet below:

This approximation is only valid in the far field, which begins at: 36.7 Feet

| Calc Angle   | 90.0  | 80.0  | 70.0  | 65.0  | 60.0  | 55.0  | 50.0  | 45.0  | 40.0  | 35.0  | 30.0  | 25.0  | 20.0  | 15.0  | 10.0  | 5.0   | 4.0    | 2.0    |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna                               | 87.0  | 88.4  | 92.6  | 96.0  | 100.5 | 106.2 | 113.6 | 123.1 | 135.4 | 151.7 | 174.1 | 206.0 | 254.5 | 336.3 | 501.3 | 998.7 | 1247.8 | 2494.1 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1   | 15.4  | 31.7  | 40.6  | 50.3  | 61.0  | 73.1  | 87.1  | 103.8 | 124.3 | 150.8 | 186.7 | 239.2 | 324.9 | 493.7 | 994.9 | 1244.8 | 2492.6 |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane)     | 90    | 80    | 70    | 65    | 60    | 55    | 50    | 45    | 40    | 35    | 30    | 25    | 20    | 15    | 10    | 5     | 4      | 2      |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline)       | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 35.34 | 29.54 | 26.8  | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3  | 9.92  | 2     | 0.2    | 0      |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical)            | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56   | 2.56   |
| Power Density (mW/cm²)                                   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.05  | 0.04  | 0.03  | 0.04  | 0.04   | 0.01   |
| Percent of Occupational Standard                         | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 1.1   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 0.8    | 0.2    |
| Percent of General Population Standard                   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.8   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 0.8   | 5.3   | 3.6   | 2.8   | 4.4   | 4.2    | 1.1    |

Antenna Type MG D3-800T0  
Max% 5.31%

- Instructions:
- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
  - 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
  - 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi, add 2.17 to dBd to obtain dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Power Density.
  - 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
  - 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
  - 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
  - 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.



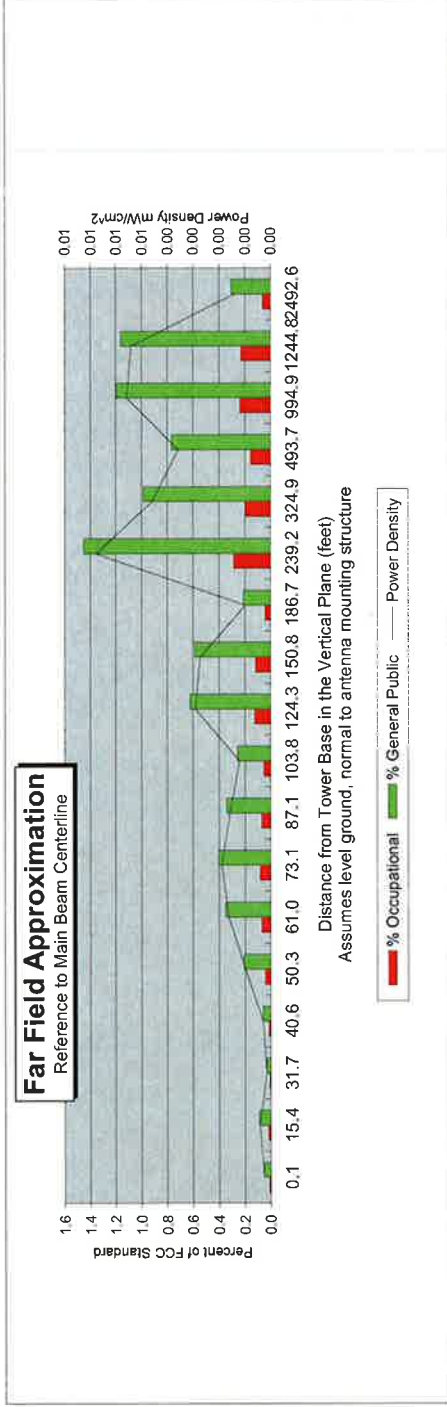
Far Field Approximation  
with downtilt variation

**Estimated Radiated Emission**  
**Single Emitter Far Field Model**  
**Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types**



|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Location:  | GERMANTOWN, CT           |
| Site #:    | 5-0293                   |
| Date:      | 01/17/14                 |
| Name:      | Ryan Ulanday             |
| File Name: | Germantown CT - FF Power |

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Operating Freq. (MHz) | 698.0 |
| Antenna Height (ft):  | 90.0  |
| Antenna Gain (dBi):   | 16.7  |
| Antenna Size (in.):   | 71.0  |
| Downtilt (degrees):   | 0.0   |
| Feedline Loss (dB):   | 0.0   |
| Power @ J4 (w):       | 868.0 |



**This approximation is only valid in the far field, which begins at: 62.6 Feet**

**Enter Main Beam Distance in feet below:**

| Calc. Angle  | 90.0  | 80.0  | 70.0  | 65.0  | 60.0  | 55.0  | 50.0  | 45.0  | 40.0  | 35.0  | 30.0  | 25.0  | 20.0  | 15.0  | 10.0  | 5.0   | 4.0    | 2.0    |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna                               | 87.0  | 88.4  | 92.6  | 96.0  | 100.5 | 106.2 | 113.6 | 123.1 | 135.4 | 151.7 | 174.1 | 206.0 | 254.5 | 336.3 | 501.3 | 998.7 | 1247.8 | 2494.1 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1   | 15.4  | 31.7  | 40.6  | 50.3  | 61.0  | 73.1  | 87.1  | 103.8 | 124.3 | 150.8 | 186.7 | 239.2 | 324.9 | 493.7 | 994.9 | 1244.8 | 2492.6 |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane)     | 90    | 80    | 70    | 65    | 60    | 55    | 50    | 45    | 40    | 35    | 30    | 25    | 20    | 15    | 10    | 5     | 4      | 2      |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline)       | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 35.34 | 29.54 | 26.8  | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3  | 9.92  | 2     | 0.2    | 0      |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical)            | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56   | 2.56   |
| Power Density (mW/cm²)                                   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Percent of Occupational Standard                         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.1    |
| Percent of General Population Standard                   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.2   | 1.5   | 1.0   | 0.8   | 1.2   | 1.2    | 0.3    |

Antenna Type BXA-70063-6CF-2  
Max% 1.45%

Instructions:

- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi, add 2.17 to dBi to obtain dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Pt
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.

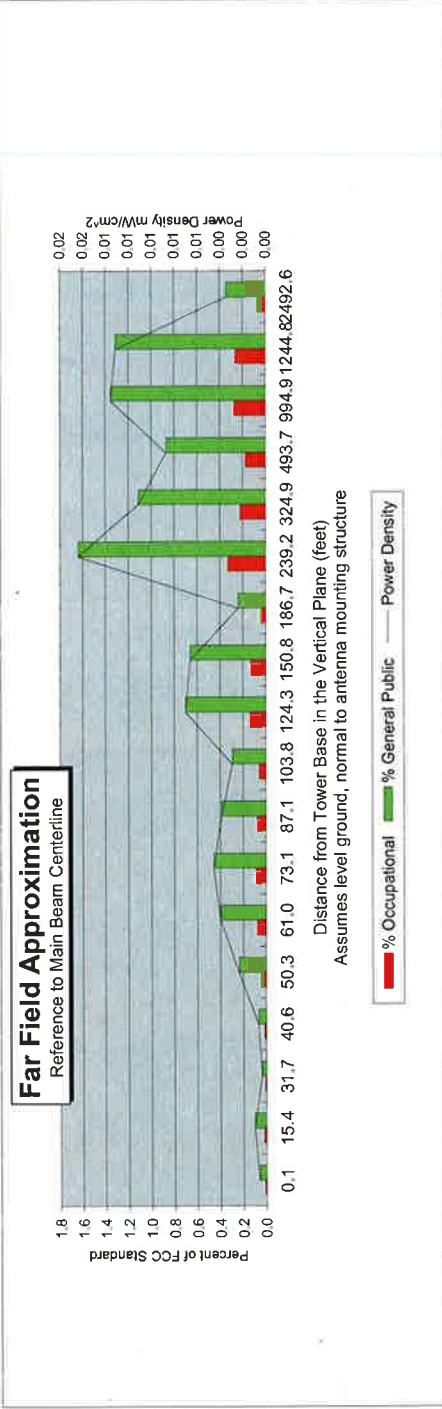
Far Field Approximation  
with downtilt variation

**Estimated Radiated Emission**  
**Single Emitter Far Field Model**  
**Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types**



|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Location:  | GERMANTOWN, CT           |
| Site #:    | 5-0293                   |
| Date:      | 01/17/14                 |
| Name:      | Ryan Ulanday             |
| File Name: | Germantown CT - FF Power |

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Operating Freq. (MHz) | 2110.0 |
| Antenna Height (ft):  | 90.0   |
| Antenna Gain (dBi):   | 17.5   |
| Antenna Size (in.):   | 48.5   |
| Downtilt (degrees):   | 0.0    |
| Feedline Loss (dB):   | 0.0    |
| Power @ J4 (w):       | 1750.0 |



This approximation is only valid in the far field, which begins at: 29.2 Feet

Enter Main Beam  
Distance in feet below:

| Calc Angle   | 90.0  | 80.0  | 70.0  | 65.0  | 60.0  | 55.0  | 50.0  | 45.0  | 40.0  | 35.0  | 30.0  | 25.0  | 20.0  | 15.0  | 10.0  | 5.0   | 4.0    | 2.0    |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna                               | 87.0  | 88.4  | 92.6  | 96.0  | 100.5 | 106.2 | 113.6 | 123.1 | 135.4 | 151.7 | 174.1 | 206.0 | 254.5 | 336.3 | 501.3 | 998.7 | 1247.8 | 2494.1 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1   | 15.4  | 31.7  | 40.6  | 50.3  | 61.0  | 73.1  | 87.1  | 103.8 | 124.3 | 150.8 | 186.7 | 239.2 | 324.9 | 493.7 | 994.9 | 1244.8 | #NUM!  |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane)     | 90    | 80    | 70    | 65    | 60    | 55    | 50    | 45    | 40    | 35    | 30    | 25    | 20    | 15    | 10    | 5     | 4      | 2      |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline)       | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 35.34 | 29.54 | 26.8  | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3  | 9.92  | 2     | 0.2    | 0      |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical)            | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56  | 2.56   | 2.56   |
| Power Density (mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01   | 0.00   |
| Percent of Occupational Standard                         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3    | 0.1    |
| Percent of General Population Standard                   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.2   | 1.6   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 1.4   | 1.3    | 0.3    |

Antenna Type BXA-171063-8BF  
Max% 1.64%

Instructions:

- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi, add 2.17 to dBd to obtain dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Pt
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentages of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.

# **ATTACHMENT 3**

**Structural Analysis Report**

*96-ft EEI Monopole with 14-ft Extension*

*Proposed Verizon Wireless  
Antenna Upgrade*

*Verizon Wireless Site Ref: Germantown*

*48 Newtown Road  
Danbury, CT*

*Centek Project No. 14001.001*

*Date: January 16, 2014*



**Prepared for:**  
**Verizon Wireless**  
**99 East River Road, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor**  
**East Hartford, CT 06108**

## **Table of Contents**

### **SECTION 1 - REPORT**

- INTRODUCTION.
- ANTENNA AND APPURTENANCE SUMMARY.
- PRIMARY ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE ANALYSIS.
- ANALYSIS.
- TOWER LOADING.
- TOWER CAPACITY.
- FOUNDATION AND ANCHORS.
- CONCLUSION.

### **SECTION 2 – CONDITIONS & SOFTWARE**

- STANDARD ENGINEERING CONDITIONS.
- GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM.

### **SECTION 3 – CALCULATIONS**

- tnxTower INPUT/OUTPUT SUMMARY.
- tnxTower DETAILED OUTPUT.
- ANCHOR BOLT AND BASE PLATE ANALYSIS.
- MathCAD CAISSON FOUNDATION ANALYSIS.
- L-PILE CAISSON ANALYSIS.
- L-PILE LATERAL DEFLECTION vs. DEPTH.
- L-PILE BENDING MOMENT vs. DEPTH.
- L-PILE SHEAR FORCE vs. DEPTH.

### **SECTION 4 – REFERENCE MATERIAL**

- VERIZON RF DATA SHEET.
- EQUIPMENT DATA SHEETS.

## Introduction

The purpose of this report is to summarize the results of the non-linear, P- $\Delta$  structural analysis of the antenna installation/modification proposed by Verizon Wireless on the existing monopole (tower) located in Danbury, Connecticut.

The host tower is a 96-ft tall (with 14-ft extension) two-section, eighteen sided, tapered monopole, originally designed and manufactured by Engineered Endeavors Incorporated (EEI); project no. 5246 dated July 6, 1999. The original tower geometry, structure member sizes and foundation system information were obtained from the aforementioned EEI design documents. The 14-ft extension and monopole reinforcement design information was obtained from a subsequent structural analysis and reinforcement design prepared by Structural Components job no. 090239 dated October 6, 2009 for MetroPCS. Reference was also made to previous structural analysis reports prepared by Centek Engineering, Job No. 12124.CO.23, marked Revision #1, dated February 20, 2013.

The tower consists of two (2) tapered steel vertical sections conforming to ASTM A572-65 (65ksi). The vertical tower sections are slip joint connected. The diameter of the pole (flat-flat) is 17.50-in at the top and 37.0-in at the base. The 14-ft extension consists of 16in. diameter pipe conforming to ASTM A36 and is connected to the tapered steel portion of the monopole via a bolted steel flange plate.

Antenna and appurtenance information were obtained from a combination of the aforementioned structural analyses, an RF data sheet provided by Verizon Wireless and a field verification conducted from grade by Centek personnel during January 2014. Note that since the issuance of the February 20, 2013 structural report prepared by this office noted above, the Nextel radio equipment has been decommissioned and therefore is not included within this analysis.

Verizon proposes the removal of nine (9) panel antennas and the installation of nine (9) panel antennas, six (6) Remote Radio Heads (RRHs) and one (1) distribution box mounted on an existing EEI platform with handrails. Refer to the Antenna and Appurtenance Summary below for a detailed description of the proposed antenna and appurtenance configuration.

## Antenna and Appurtenance Summary

The existing tower was designed to support several communication antennas. The existing, proposed and future loads considered in this analysis consist of the following:

- METRO PCS (EXISTING/RESERVED):
  - Antennas: Three (3) Kathrein 800-10504 and three (3) Kathrein 742-351 panel antenna mounted on three (3) 10-ft T-Arms with a RAD center elevation of 108-ft above grade level.
  - Coax Cables: Twelve (12) 1-5/8"  $\varnothing$  coax cables (6 existing/6 reserved) running on the exterior of the existing tower in a 2x6 cable configuration.

- **AT&T (EXISTING):**  
Antennas: Six (6) Powerwave 7770.00 panel antennas, two (2) KMW AM-X-CD-14-65-00T panel antennas, one (1) KMW AM-X-CD-16-65-00T panel antennas, six (6) Powerwave LGP21401 TMA's, three (3) Powerwave TT19-08BP111-001 TMA's mounted on an EEI standard platform with a RAD center elevation of 100-ft above grade level.  
Coax Cables: Twelve (12) 1-5/8"  $\varnothing$  coax cables running on the exterior of the existing tower in a 2x6 cable configuration.
- **AT&T (EXISTING):**  
Antennas: Six (6) Ericsson RRUS-11 and one (1) Raycap DC6-48-60-18-8F surge arrester mounted to one (1) universal ring mount with a RAD center elevation of 100-ft above existing grade level.  
Coax Cables: One (1) 5/8"  $\varnothing$  fiber cable and two (2) #8 DC control cables running within one (1) 3"  $\varnothing$  inner-duct running on the exterior of the existing tower.
- **NEXTEL (DECOMMISSIONED AND REMOVED):**  
Antennas: Twelve (12) 4-ft panel antennas mounted on an EEI standard platform with a RAD center elevation of 78-ft above grade level.  
Coax Cables: Six (6) 1-5/8"  $\varnothing$  coax cables running on the inside of the existing tower and six (6) 1-5/8"  $\varnothing$  coax cables running on the exterior of the existing tower in a 1x6 cable configuration.
- **VERIZON (EXISTING TO REMAIN):**  
Antennas: Three (3) RYMSA MG D3-800T0 panel antennas and six (6) RFS FD9R6004/2C-3L Diplexers mounted on an existing EEI standard platform with a RAD center elevation of 90-ft above grade level.  
Coax Cables: Twelve (12) 1-5/8"  $\varnothing$  coax cables running on the inside of the existing tower.
- **VERIZON (EXISTING TO REMOVE):**  
Antennas: Two (2) Powerwave P65-16-XL-2 panel antennas, one (1) Antel BXA-70063-4CF panel antenna, four (4) Andrew DB846H80E-SX and two (2) Andrew DB846F65ZAXY panel antennas mounted on an existing EEI standard platform with a RAD center elevation of 90-ft above grade level.
- **VERIZON (Proposed):**  
Antennas: Three (3) Antel BXA-171063-8BF panel antennas, three (3) Antel BXA-70063-6CF panel antennas, two (2) Antel BXA-80080-6CF panel antennas and one (1) Antel BXA-80063-8BF panel antenna mounted on an existing EEI standard platform with a RAD center elevation of 90-ft above grade level.  
Misc. Equipment: Three (3) Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS Remote Radio Heads, three (3) Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U Remote Radio Heads and one (1) RFS DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z main distribution box mounted on an existing EEI standard platform with a RAD center elevation of 90-ft above grade level.  
Coax Cables: One (1) 1-5/8"  $\varnothing$  Hybriflex fiber line running on the exterior of the monopole adjacent to the existing carrier coaxial cables.

### Primary Assumptions Used in the Analysis

- The tower structure's theoretical capacity not including any assessment of the condition of the tower.
- The tower carries the horizontal and vertical loads due to the weight of antennas, ice load and wind.
- Tower is properly installed and maintained.
- Tower is in plumb condition.
- Tower loading for antennas and mounts as listed in this report.
- All bolts are appropriately tightened providing the necessary connection continuity.
- All welds are fabricated with ER-70S-6 electrodes.
- All members are assumed to be as specified in the original tower design documents or reinforcement drawings.
- All members are "hot dipped" galvanized in accordance with ASTM A123 and ASTM A153 Standards.
- All member protective coatings are in good condition.
- All tower members were properly designed, detailed, fabricated, installed and have been properly maintained since erection.
- Any deviation from the analyzed antenna loading will require a new analysis for verification of structural adequacy.
- All coax cables are installed as indicated within Section 3 of this report.
- All aforementioned reinforcements designed by Structural Components are installed.



## Analysis

The existing tower was analyzed using a comprehensive computer program entitled tnxTower. The program analyzes the tower, considering the worst case loading condition. The tower is considered as loaded by concentric forces along the tower shaft, and the model assumes that the shaft members are subjected to bending, axial, and shear forces.

The existing tower was analyzed for the controlling basic wind speed (fastest mile) with no ice and a 75% reduction of wind force with ½ inch accumulative ice to determine stresses in members as per guidelines of TIA/EIA-222-F-96 entitled "Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Supporting Structures", the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) and the Manual of Steel Construction; Allowable Stress Design (ASD).

The controlling wind speed is determined by evaluating the local available wind speed data as provided in Appendix K of the CSBC<sup>1</sup> and the wind speed data available in the TIA/EIA-222-F-96 Standard. The higher of the two wind speeds is utilized in preparation on the tower analysis.

## Tower Loading

Tower loading was determined by the basic wind speed as applied to projected surface areas with modification factors per TIA/EIA-222-F, gravity loads of the tower structure and its components, and the application of ½" radial ice on the tower structure and its components.

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Basic Wind Speed: | Fairfield; v = 85 mph (fastest mile)  | [Section 16 of TIA/EIA-222-F-96]  |
|                   | Danbury; v = 95 mph (3 second gust) equivalent to v = 77.5 mph (fastest mile)   | [Appendix K of the 2005 CT Building Code Supplement]  |
|                   | <i>TIA/EIA wind speed controls.</i>   |   |
| Load Cases:       | <u>Load Case 1</u> ; 85 mph wind speed w/ no ice plus gravity load – used in calculation of tower stresses and rotation.  | [Section 2.3.16 of TIA/EIA-222-F-96]  |
|                   | <u>Load Case 2</u> ; 74 mph wind speed w/ ½" radial ice plus gravity load – used in calculation of tower stresses. The 74 mph wind speed velocity represents 75% of the wind pressure generated by the 85 mph wind speed. | [Section 2.3.16 of TIA/EIA-222-F-96]  |
|                   | <u>Load Case 3</u> ; Seismic – not checked  | [Section 1614.5 of State Bldg. Code 2005] does not control in the design of this structure type |

<sup>1</sup> The 2005 Connecticut State Building Code as amended by the 2009 CT State Supplement. (CSBC)

## Tower Capacity

Tower stresses were calculated utilizing the structural analysis software tnxTower. Allowable stresses were determined based on Table 5 of the TIA/EIA code with a 1/3 increase per Section 3.1.1.1 of the same code.

Calculated stresses were found to be within allowable limits. In Load Case 1, per tnxTower "Section Capacity Table", this tower was found to be at **93.4%** of its total capacity.

| Tower Section   | Elevation     | Stress Ratio<br>(percentage of capacity) | Result |
|-----------------|---------------|--|--------|
| Pole Shaft (L3) | 47.00'-97.00' | 93.4%                                    | PASS   |

*Note: The wall thickness of the bottom 20-ft of the monopole was increased in the tnxTower analysis to reflect the reinforcements designed in the aforementioned structural analysis report prepared by Structural Components, job no. 090239, dated October 6, 2009.*

## Foundation and Anchors

The existing foundation consists of a 5.5-ft  $\varnothing$  x 21.0-ft long reinforced concrete caisson. The sub-grade conditions used in the analysis of the existing foundation were obtained from the aforementioned EEI design report; project no. 5246 dated July 6, 1999. The base of the tower is connected to the foundation by means of (8) 2.25"  $\varnothing$ , ASTM A615-75 anchor bolts embedded approximately 5-ft into the concrete foundation structure. Three (3) additional 2-3/4"  $\varnothing$  ASTM A193 Gr. B7 anchor rods were installed to accommodate the additional loading imposed by the previous MetroPCS installation noted within the aforementioned structural analysis report prepared by Structural Components and were also considered in this analysis.

Review of the foundation and anchor design consisted of verification of applied loads obtained from the tower design calculations and code checks of allowable limits:

- The tower base reactions developed from the governing Load Case 1 were used in the verification of the foundation and its anchors:

| Base Reactions | Vector | Proposed Load<br>(kips/ft-kips) |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Base           | Shear  | 17                              |
|                | Axial  | 19                              |
|                | Moment | 1351                            |

- The foundation was found to be within allowable limits.

| Foundation                     | Design Limit       | Proposed Loading        | Result |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Reinforced Concrete<br>Caisson | Moment Capacity    | 68.4%                   | PASS   |
|                                | Lateral Deflection | 0.68 in. <sup>(2)</sup> | PASS   |

Note 2: Lateral deflection typically limited to 1.0 in. for monopole tower structures.

**CEN TEK** Engineering, Inc.  
Structural Analysis - 96' EEI Monopole w/ 14' Extension  
Verizon Wireless Antenna Upgrade – Germantown  
Danbury, CT  
January 16, 2014

- The anchor bolts and base plate were found to be within allowable limits.

| Tower Component             | Design Limit                    | Stress Ratio<br>(percentage of capacity) | Result      |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Anchor Bolts<br>(ASTM-A615) | Combined<br>Compression/Bending | 57.4%                                    | <b>PASS</b> |
| Anchor Bolts<br>(ASTM-A193) | Combined<br>Compression/Bending | 50.6%                                    | <b>PASS</b> |
| Base Plate                  | Bending                         | 38.4%                                    | <b>PASS</b> |

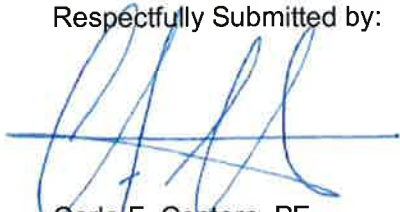
### Conclusion

This analysis shows that the subject tower **is adequate** to support the proposed modified antenna configuration.

The analysis is based, in part, on the information provided to this office by Verizon Wireless. If the existing conditions are different than the information in this report, Centek Engineering, Inc. must be contacted for resolution of any potential issues.

Please feel free to call with any questions or comments.

Respectfully Submitted by:



Carlo F. Centore, PE  
Principal ~ Structural Engineer



Prepared by:



Jason R. Mead  
Structural Engineer

Standard Conditions for Furnishing of  
Professional Engineering Services on  
Existing Structures

All engineering services are performed on the basis that the information used is current and correct. This information may consist of, but is not necessarily limited to:

- Information supplied by the client regarding the structure itself, its foundations, the soil conditions, the antenna and feed line loading on the structure and its components, or other relevant information.
- Information from the field and/or drawings in the possession of CENTEK engineering, Inc. or generated by field inspections or measurements of the structure.
- It is the responsibility of the client to ensure that the information provide to CENTEK engineering, Inc. and used in the performance of our engineering services is correct and complete. In the absence of information to the contrary, we assume that all structures were constructed in accordance with the drawings and specifications and are in an un-corroded condition and have not deteriorated. It is therefore assumed that its capacity has not significantly changed from the “as new” condition.
- All services will be performed to the codes specified by the client, and we do not imply to meet any other codes or requirements unless explicitly agreed in writing. If wind and ice loads or other relevant parameters are to be different from the minimum values recommended by the codes, the client shall specify the exact requirement. In the absence of information to the contrary, all work will be performed in accordance with the latest revision of ANSI/ASCE10 & ANSI/EIA-222
- All services performed, results obtained, and recommendations made are in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles and practices. CENTEK engineering, Inc. is not responsible for the conclusions, opinions and recommendations made by others based on the information we supply.

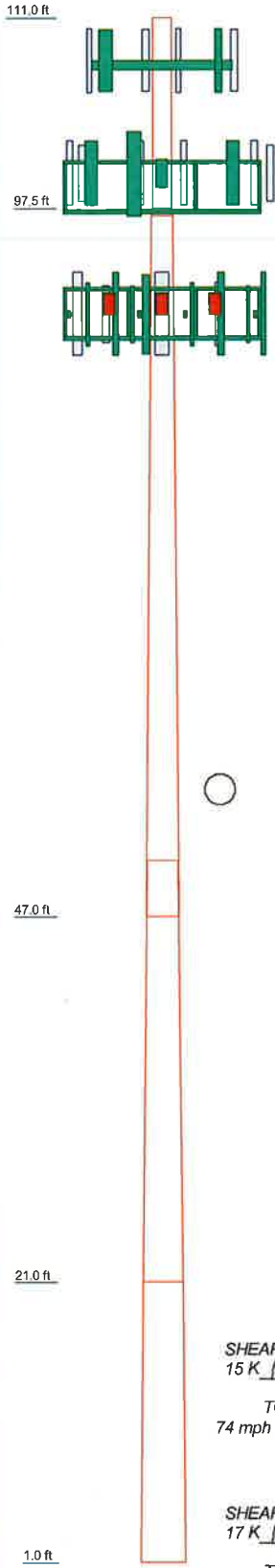
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM

*tnxTower* is an integrated structural analysis and design software package for Designed specifically for the telecommunications industry, *tnxTower*, formerly RISATower, automates much of the tower analysis and design required by the TIA/EIA 222 Standard.

### *tnxTower* Features:

- *tnxTower* can analyze and design 3- and 4-sided guyed towers, 3- and 4-sided self-supporting towers and either round or tapered ground mounted poles with or without guys.
- The program analyzes towers using the TIA-222-G (2005) standard or any of the previous TIA/EIA standards back to RS-222 (1959). Steel design is checked using the AISC ASD 9th Edition or the AISC LRFD specifications.
- Linear and non-linear (P-delta) analyses can be used in determining displacements and forces in the structure. Wind pressures and forces are automatically calculated.
- Extensive graphics plots include material take-off, shear-moment, leg compression, displacement, twist, feed line, guy anchor and stress plots.
- *tnxTower* contains unique features such as True Cable behavior, hog rod take-up, foundation stiffness and much more.

|                    |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Section            | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       |
| Length (ft)        | 13.50   | 0.50    | 50.00   | 30.00   | 20.00   |
| Number of Sides    | 1       | 1       | 18      | 18      | 18      |
| Thickness (in)     | 0.3750  | 0.3750  | 0.2500  | 0.3125  | 0.3890  |
| Socket Length (ft) |         |         | 4.00    |         |         |
| Top Dia (in)       | 16.0000 | 16.0000 | 17.4900 | 26.6408 | 33.3920 |
| Bot Dia (in)       | 16.0000 | 17.4900 | 27.9800 | 33.3920 | 37.0000 |
| Grade              |         | A36     |         | A572-65 |         |
| Weight (K)         | 0.8     | 0.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 2.9     |



**DESIGNED APPURTENANCE LOADING**

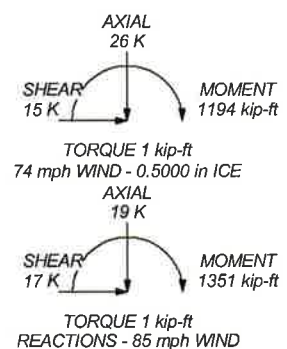
| TYPE  | ELEVATION | TYPE   | ELEVATION |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| 800-10504 (MetroPCS)                              | 108       | TT 19-08BP111-001 TMA (ATI - Existing)           | 100       |
| 800-10504 (MetroPCS)                              | 108       |  |           |
| 800-10504 (MetroPCS)                              | 108       | TT 19-08BP111-001 TMA (ATI - Existing)           | 100       |
| 742-351 (MetroPCS)                                | 108       | EEI Standard Platform (ATI - Existing)           | 99        |
| 742-351 (MetroPCS)                                | 108       | MG D3-800T0 (Verizon - Existing)                 | 90        |
| 742-351 (MetroPCS)                                | 108       | BXA-80080-6CF (Verizon - Proposed)               | 90        |
| 2-ft Standoff T-Arm (10-ft Face Width) (MetroPCS) | 108       | BXA-70063/6CF (Verizon - Existing)               | 90        |
| 2-ft Standoff T-Arm (10-ft Face Width) (MetroPCS) | 108       | BXA-171063/BBF (Verizon - Proposed)              | 90        |
| 2-ft Standoff T-Arm (10-ft Face Width) (MetroPCS) | 108       | MG D3-800T0 (Verizon - Existing)                 | 90        |
| (2) 7770.00 (ATI - Existing)                      | 100       | BXA-80063-6BF (Verizon - Proposed)               | 90        |
| (2) 7770.00 (ATI - Existing)                      | 100       | BXA-70063/6CF (Verizon - Existing)               | 90        |
| (2) 7770.00 (ATI - Existing)                      | 100       | BXA-171063/BBF (Verizon - Proposed)              | 90        |
| AM-X-CD-14-65-00T-RET (ATI - Existing)            | 100       | MG D3-800T0 (Verizon - Existing)                 | 90        |
| AM-X-CD-14-65-00T-RET (ATI - Existing)            | 100       | (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L Diplexer (Verizon - Existing) | 90        |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET(72") (ATI - Existing)       | 100       | (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L Diplexer (Verizon - Existing) | 90        |
| (2) RRUS-11 (ATI - Existing)                      | 100       | (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L Diplexer (Verizon - Existing) | 90        |
| (2) RRUS-11 (ATI - Existing)                      | 100       | EEI Standard Platform (Verizon - Existing)       | 90        |
| (2) RRUS-11 (ATI - Existing)                      | 100       | BXA-80080-6CF (Verizon - Proposed)               | 90        |
| DC6-48-60-18-8F Surge Arresor (ATI - Existing)    | 100       | BXA-70063/6CF (Verizon - Existing)               | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | BXA-171063/BBF (Verizon - Proposed)              | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | RRH2x40-07-U (Verizon - Proposed)                | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | RRH2x40-07-U (Verizon - Proposed)                | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | RRH2x40-07-U (Verizon - Proposed)                | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | RRH2x40-AWS (Verizon - Proposed)                 | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | RRH2x40-AWS (Verizon - Proposed)                 | 90        |
| LGP21401 TMA (ATI - Existing)                     | 100       | RRH2x40-AWS (Verizon - Proposed)                 | 90        |
| TT 19-08BP111-001 TMA (ATI - Existing)            | 100       | DB-T 1-6Z-6AB-0Z (Verizon - Proposed)            | 90        |

**MATERIAL STRENGTH**

| GRADE | Fy     | Fu     | GRADE   | Fy     | Fu     |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| A36   | 36 ksi | 58 ksi | A572-65 | 65 ksi | 80 ksi |

**TOWER DESIGN NOTES**

1. Tower is located in Fairfield County, Connecticut.
2. Tower designed for a 85 mph basic wind in accordance with the TIA/EIA-222-F Standard.
3. Tower is also designed for a 74 mph basic wind with 0.50 in ice.
4. Deflections are based upon a 50 mph wind.
5. Tower members are "hot dipped" galvanized in accordance with ASTM A123 and ASTM A153 Standards.
6. Welds are fabricated with ER-70S-6 electrodes.
7. Analysis considers all reinforcements proposed and designed by Structural Components, LLC dated October 6, 2009.
8. TOWER RATING: 93.4%



**Centek Engineering Inc.**  
 63-2 N. Branford Road  
 Branford, CT 06405  
 Phone: (203) 488-0580  
 FAX: (203) 488-8587

|  |                |             |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| Job: <b>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown</b>           |                |             |
| Project: <b>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT</b> |                |             |
| Client: Verizon Wireless                               | Drawn by: jrm  | App'd:      |
| Code: TIA/EIA-222-F                                    | Date: 01/16/14 | Scale: NTS  |
| Path:  |                | Dwg No. E-1 |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>1 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

## Tower Input Data

There is a pole section.

This tower is designed using the TIA/EIA-222-F standard.

The following design criteria apply:

Tower is located in Fairfield County, Connecticut.

Basic wind speed of 85 mph.

Nominal ice thickness of 0.5000 in.

Ice density of 56 pcf.

A wind speed of 74 mph is used in combination with ice.

Temperature drop of 50 °F.

Deflections calculated using a wind speed of 50 mph.

Tower members are "hot dipped" galvanized in accordance with ASTM A123 and ASTM A153 Standards..

Welds are fabricated with ER-70S-6 electrodes..

Analysis considers all reinforcements proposed and designed by Structural Components, LLC dated October 6, 2009..

A non-linear (P-delta) analysis was used.

Pressures are calculated at each section.

Stress ratio used in pole design is 1.333.

Local bending stresses due to climbing loads, feedline supports, and appurtenance mounts are not considered.

## Options

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consider Moments - Legs</li> <li>Consider Moments - Horizontals</li> <li>Consider Moments - Diagonals</li> <li>Use Moment Magnification</li> <li>√ Use Code Stress Ratios</li> <li>Use Code Safety Factors - Guys</li> <li>Escalate Ice</li> <li>Always Use Max Kz</li> <li>Use Special Wind Profile</li> <li>Include Bolts In Member Capacity</li> <li>Leg Bolts Are At Top Of Section</li> <li>Secondary Horizontal Braces Leg</li> <li>Use Diamond Inner Bracing (4 Sided)</li> <li>Add IBC .6D+W Combination</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distribute Leg Loads As Uniform</li> <li>Assume Legs Pinned</li> <li>√ Assume Rigid Index Plate</li> <li>Use Clear Spans For Wind Area</li> <li>Use Clear Spans For KL/r</li> <li>Retension Guys To Initial Tension</li> <li>√ Bypass Mast Stability Checks</li> <li>Use Azimuth Dish Coefficients</li> <li>√ Project Wind Area of Appurt.</li> <li>Autocalc Torque Arm Areas</li> <li>SR Members Have Cut Ends</li> <li>√ Sort Capacity Reports By Component</li> <li>Triangulate Diamond Inner Bracing</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Treat Feedline Bundles As Cylinder</li> <li>Use ASCE 10 X-Brace Ly Rules</li> <li>Calculate Redundant Bracing Forces</li> <li>Ignore Redundant Members in FEA</li> <li>SR Leg Bolts Resist Compression</li> <li>All Leg Panels Have Same Allowable</li> <li>Offset Girt At Foundation</li> <li>√ Consider Feedline Torque</li> <li>Include Angle Block Shear Check</li> <li style="text-align: center;">Poles</li> <li>Include Shear-Torsion Interaction</li> <li>Always Use Sub-Critical Flow</li> <li>Use Top Mounted Sockets</li> </ul> |
|--|--|---|

## Tapered Pole Section Geometry

| Section | Elevation<br>ft | Section<br>Length<br>ft | Splice<br>Length<br>ft | Number<br>of<br>Sides | Top<br>Diameter<br>in | Bottom<br>Diameter<br>in | Wall<br>Thickness<br>in | Bend<br>Radius<br>in | Pole Grade          |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| L1      | 111.00-97.50    | 13.50                   | 0.00                   | Round                 | 16.0000               | 16.0000                  | 0.3750                  |                      | A36<br>(36 ksi)     |
| L2      | 97.50-97.00     | 0.50                    | 0.00                   | Round                 | 16.0000               | 17.4900                  | 0.3750                  |                      | A36<br>(36 ksi)     |
| L3      | 97.00-47.00     | 50.00                   | 4.00                   | 18                    | 17.4900               | 27.9800                  | 0.2500                  | 1.0000               | A572-65<br>(65 ksi) |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>2 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section | Elevation<br>ft | Section<br>Length<br>ft | Splice<br>Length<br>ft | Number<br>of<br>Sides | Top<br>Diameter<br>in | Bottom<br>Diameter<br>in | Wall<br>Thickness<br>in | Bend<br>Radius<br>in | Pole Grade          |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| L4      | 47.00-21.00     | 30.00                   | 0.00                   | 18                    | 26.6408               | 33.3920                  | 0.3125                  | 1.2500               | A572-65<br>(65 ksi) |
| L5      | 21.00-1.00      | 20.00                   |                        | 18                    | 33.3920               | 37.0000                  | 0.3890                  | 1.5560               | A572-65<br>(65 ksi) |

### Tapered Pole Properties

| Section | Tip Dia.<br>in | Area<br>in <sup>2</sup> | J<br>in <sup>4</sup> | r<br>in | C<br>in | I/C<br>in <sup>3</sup> | J<br>in <sup>4</sup> | I/Q<br>in <sup>2</sup> | w<br>in | w/t    |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|
| L1      | 16.0000        | 18.4078                 | 562.1910             | 5.5313  | 8.0000  | 70.2739                | 1122.8505            | 9.1984                 | 0.0000  | 0      |
| L2      | 16.0000        | 18.4078                 | 562.1910             | 5.5313  | 8.0000  | 70.2739                | 1122.8505            | 9.1984                 | 0.0000  | 0      |
| L3      | 17.4900        | 20.1631                 | 738.8470             | 6.0587  | 8.7450  | 84.4879                | 1475.6812            | 10.0755                | 0.0000  | 0      |
| L4      | 17.7598        | 13.6799                 | 513.6842             | 6.1202  | 8.8849  | 57.8153                | 1028.0442            | 6.8413                 | 2.6382  | 10.553 |
| L5      | 28.4116        | 22.0038                 | 2137.6372            | 9.8442  | 14.2138 | 150.3912               | 4278.0871            | 11.0040                | 4.4845  | 17.938 |
|         | 27.9658        | 26.1144                 | 2286.9825            | 9.3465  | 13.5335 | 168.9864               | 4576.9743            | 13.0597                | 4.1388  | 13.244 |
|         | 33.9071        | 32.8107                 | 4535.9808            | 11.7432 | 16.9631 | 267.4023               | 9077.9301            | 16.4085                | 5.3270  | 17.046 |
|         | 33.9071        | 40.7483                 | 5607.3057            | 11.7161 | 16.9631 | 330.5583               | 11221.9896           | 20.3780                | 5.1924  | 13.348 |
|         | 37.5708        | 45.2031                 | 7654.7101            | 12.9969 | 18.7960 | 407.2521               | 15319.4925           | 22.6058                | 5.8274  | 14.98  |

| Tower<br>Elevation<br>ft | Gusset<br>Area<br>(per face)<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Gusset<br>Thickness<br>in | Gusset Grade | Adjust. Factor<br>A <sub>r</sub> | Adjust. Factor<br>A <sub>r</sub> | Weight Mult. | Double Angle<br>Stitch Bolt<br>Spacing<br>Diagonals<br>in | Double Angle<br>Stitch Bolt<br>Spacing<br>Horizontals<br>in |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| L1<br>111.00-97.50       |   |                           |              | 1                                | 1                                | 1            |   |   |
| L2 97.50-97.00           |   |                           |              | 1                                | 1                                | 1            |   |   |
| L3 97.00-47.00           |   |                           |              | 1                                | 1                                | 1            |   |   |
| L4 47.00-21.00           |   |                           |              | 1                                | 1                                | 1            |   |   |
| L5 21.00-1.00            |   |                           |              | 1                                | 1                                | 1            |   |   |

### Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Area

| Description                              | Face<br>or<br>Leg | Allow<br>Shield | Component<br>Type     | Placement<br>ft | Total<br>Number | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>1</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> /ft | Weight<br>plf |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| 1 5/8<br>(AT&T - Existing)               | B                 | No              | CaAa (Out Of<br>Face) | 99.00 - 16.00   | 2               | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.20<br>0.30  |
| 1 5/8<br>(AT&T - Existing)               | B                 | No              | CaAa (Out Of<br>Face) | 99.00 - 16.00   | 10              | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.00<br>0.00  |
| 1 5/8<br>(Verizon - Existing)            | C                 | No              | Inside Pole           | 89.00 - 16.00   | 12              | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.00<br>0.00  |
| 1 5/8<br>(MetroPCS - Existing)           | C                 | No              | CaAa (Out Of<br>Face) | 109.00 - 16.00  | 2               | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.20<br>0.30  |
| 1 5/8<br>(MetroPCS - Existing)           | C                 | No              | CaAa (Out Of<br>Face) | 109.00 - 16.00  | 10              | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.00<br>0.00  |
| HYBRIFLEX 1-5/8"<br>(Verizon - Proposed) | C                 | No              | CaAa (Out Of<br>Face) | 95.00 - 16.00   | 1               | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.00<br>0.00  |
| 3" dia Flex Conduit<br>(AT&T - Existing) | B                 | No              | Inside Pole           | 101.00 - 16.00  | 1               | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice                                   | 0.00<br>0.00  |



|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>3 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

### Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation<br>ft | Face | $A_R$           | $A_F$           | $C_{AA}$                   | $C_{AA}$                    | Weight<br>K |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|               |                       |      | ft <sup>2</sup> | ft <sup>2</sup> | In Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Out Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |             |
| L1            | 111.00-97.50          | A    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.594                       | 0.04        |
|               |                       | C    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 4.554                       | 0.14        |
| L2            | 97.50-97.00           | A    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.198                       | 0.01        |
|               |                       | C    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.198                       | 0.01        |
| L3            | 97.00-47.00           | A    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 19.800                      | 0.87        |
|               |                       | C    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 19.800                      | 1.24        |
| L4            | 47.00-21.00           | A    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 10.296                      | 0.45        |
|               |                       | C    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 10.296                      | 0.70        |
| L5            | 21.00-1.00            | A    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 1.980                       | 0.09        |
|               |                       | C    | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 1.980                       | 0.13        |

### Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas - With Ice

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation<br>ft | Face or Leg | <i>Ice Thickness</i> | $A_R$           | $A_F$           | $C_{AA}$                   | $C_{AA}$                    | Weight<br>K |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|               |                       |             | in                   | ft <sup>2</sup> | ft <sup>2</sup> | In Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Out Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |             |
| L1            | 111.00-97.50          | A           | 0.500                | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.894                       | 0.06        |
|               |                       | C           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 6.854                       | 0.35        |
| L2            | 97.50-97.00           | A           | 0.500                | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.298                       | 0.02        |
|               |                       | C           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.298                       | 0.02        |
| L3            | 97.00-47.00           | A           | 0.500                | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 29.800                      | 1.78        |
|               |                       | C           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 29.800                      | 2.22        |
| L4            | 47.00-21.00           | A           | 0.500                | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 15.496                      | 0.93        |
|               |                       | C           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 15.496                      | 1.21        |
| L5            | 21.00-1.00            | A           | 0.500                | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.00        |
|               |                       | B           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 2.980                       | 0.18        |
|               |                       | C           |                      | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000                      | 2.980                       | 0.23        |

### Feed Line Center of Pressure

| Section | Elevation<br>ft | $CP_x$  | $CP_z$ | $CP_x$    | $CP_z$    |
|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|         |                 | in      | in     | Ice<br>in | Ice<br>in |
| L1      | 111.00-97.50    | -0.2963 | 0.2224 | -0.3841   | 0.2883    |
| L2      | 97.50-97.00     | 0.0000  | 0.3789 | 0.0000    | 0.4671    |
| L3      | 97.00-47.00     | 0.0000  | 0.4189 | 0.0000    | 0.5343    |
| L4      | 47.00-21.00     | 0.0000  | 0.4528 | 0.0000    | 0.5951    |
| L5      | 21.00-1.00      | 0.0000  | 0.1338 | 0.0000    | 0.1902    |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>4 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

### Discrete Tower Loads

| Description  | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: |              | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C <sub>AA</sub> |                 | Weight |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
|  |             |             | Horz     | Lateral Vert |                    |           | Front           | Side            |        |
|  |             |             | ft       | ft           | °                  | ft        | ft <sup>2</sup> | ft <sup>2</sup> | K      |
| 800-10504<br>(MetroPCS)                              | A           | From Face   | 3.00     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 3.66            | 2.26            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | -4.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 4.01            | 2.59            | 0.04   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 800-10504<br>(MetroPCS)                              | B           | From Face   | 3.00     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 3.66            | 2.26            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | -4.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 4.01            | 2.59            | 0.04   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 800-10504<br>(MetroPCS)                              | C           | From Face   | 3.00     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 3.66            | 2.26            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | -4.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 4.01            | 2.59            | 0.04   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 742-351<br>(MetroPCS)                                | A           | From Face   | 3.00     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 5.89            | 1.73            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 4.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.30            | 2.04            | 0.06   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 742-351<br>(MetroPCS)                                | B           | From Face   | 3.00     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 5.89            | 1.73            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 4.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.30            | 2.04            | 0.06   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 742-351<br>(MetroPCS)                                | C           | From Face   | 3.00     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 5.89            | 1.73            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 4.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.30            | 2.04            | 0.06   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 2-ft Standoff T-Arm (10-ft Face Width)<br>(MetroPCS) | A           | From Face   | 1.50     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 5.50            | 5.50            | 0.13   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.90            | 6.90            | 0.17   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 2-ft Standoff T-Arm (10-ft Face Width)<br>(MetroPCS) | B           | From Face   | 1.50     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 5.50            | 5.50            | 0.13   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.90            | 6.90            | 0.17   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| 2-ft Standoff T-Arm (10-ft Face Width)<br>(MetroPCS) | C           | From Face   | 1.50     | 0.0000       | 108.00             | No Ice    | 5.50            | 5.50            | 0.13   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.90            | 6.90            | 0.17   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| BXA-80080-6CF<br>(Verizon - Proposed)                | A           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 5.77            | 4.56            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | -6.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.22            | 5.00            | 0.05   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| BXA-70063/6CF<br>(Verizon - Existing)                | A           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 7.73            | 4.16            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 8.27            | 4.60            | 0.06   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| BXA-171063/8BF<br>(Verizon - Proposed)               | A           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 2.94            | 2.16            | 0.01   |
|  |             |             | -4.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 3.26            | 2.46            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| MG D3-800T0<br>(Verizon - Existing)                  | A           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 3.46            | 2.24            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 4.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 3.80            | 2.57            | 0.05   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| BXA-80080-6CF<br>(Verizon - Proposed)                | B           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 5.77            | 4.56            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | -6.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 6.22            | 5.00            | 0.05   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| BXA-70063/6CF<br>(Verizon - Existing)                | B           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 7.73            | 4.16            | 0.02   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 8.27            | 4.60            | 0.06   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| BXA-171063/8BF<br>(Verizon - Proposed)               | B           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 2.94            | 2.16            | 0.01   |
|  |             |             | -4.00    | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 3.26            | 2.46            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |
| MG D3-800T0<br>(Verizon - Existing)                  | B           | From Leg    | 4.00     | 0.0000       | 90.00              | No Ice    | 3.46            | 2.24            | 0.03   |
|  |             |             | 4.00     | 0.0000       |                    | 1/2" Ice  | 3.80            | 2.57            | 0.05   |
|  |             |             | 0.00     | 0.0000       |                    |           |                 |                 |        |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>5 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Description  | Face<br>or<br>Leg | Offset<br>Type | Offsets:                    |            | Azimuth<br>Adjustment | Placement | C <sub>AA</sub>          |                         | Weight |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|  |                   |                | Horz<br>Lateral<br>ft<br>ft | Vert<br>ft |                       |           | Front<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Side<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |        |
| BXA-80063-6BF<br>(Verizon - Proposed)                  | C                 | From Leg       | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 7.47                     | 4.04                    | 0.02   |
|  |                   |                | -6.00                       |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 7.99                     | 4.46                    | 0.06   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| BXA-70063/6CF<br>(Verizon - Existing)                  | C                 | From Leg       | 3.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 7.73                     | 4.16                    | 0.02   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 8.27                     | 4.60                    | 0.06   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| BXA-171063/8BF<br>(Verizon - Proposed)                 | C                 | From Leg       | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 2.94                     | 2.16                    | 0.01   |
|  |                   |                | -4.00                       |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 3.26                     | 2.46                    | 0.03   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| MG D3-800T0<br>(Verizon - Existing)                    | C                 | From Leg       | 3.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 3.46                     | 2.24                    | 0.03   |
|  |                   |                | 4.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 3.80                     | 2.57                    | 0.05   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L<br>Diplexer<br>(Verizon - Existing) | B                 | From Leg       | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 0.37                     | 0.08                    | 0.00   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 0.45                     | 0.14                    | 0.01   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L<br>Diplexer<br>(Verizon - Existing) | B                 | From Leg       | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 0.37                     | 0.08                    | 0.00   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 0.45                     | 0.14                    | 0.01   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L<br>Diplexer<br>(Verizon - Existing) | C                 | From Leg       | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 0.37                     | 0.08                    | 0.00   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 0.45                     | 0.14                    | 0.01   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| EEI Standard Platform<br>(Verizon - Existing)          | C                 | None           |                             | 0.0000     | 90.00                 | No Ice    | 30.00                    | 30.00                   | 1.60   |
|  |                   |                |                             |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 35.00                    | 35.00                   | 2.00   |
| (2) 7770.00<br>(AT&T - Existing)                       | A                 | From Face      | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 5.88                     | 2.93                    | 0.04   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 6.31                     | 3.27                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) 7770.00<br>(AT&T - Existing)                       | B                 | From Face      | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 5.88                     | 2.93                    | 0.04   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 6.31                     | 3.27                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) 7770.00<br>(AT&T - Existing)                       | C                 | From Face      | 4.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 5.88                     | 2.93                    | 0.04   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 6.31                     | 3.27                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| EEI Standard Platform<br>(AT&T - Existing)             | C                 | None           |                             | 0.0000     | 99.00                 | No Ice    | 30.00                    | 30.00                   | 1.60   |
|  |                   |                |                             |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 35.00                    | 35.00                   | 2.00   |
| AM-X-CD-14-65-00T-RET<br>(AT&T - Existing)             | A                 | From Face      | 7.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 5.51                     | 2.83                    | 0.04   |
|  |                   |                | 2.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 5.90                     | 3.14                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| AM-X-CD-14-65-00T-RET<br>(AT&T - Existing)             | B                 | From Face      | 7.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 5.51                     | 2.83                    | 0.04   |
|  |                   |                | 2.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 5.90                     | 3.14                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET(7<br>2")<br>(AT&T - Existing)    | C                 | From Face      | 7.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 8.26                     | 4.64                    | 0.05   |
|  |                   |                | 2.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 8.81                     | 5.09                    | 0.10   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) RRUS-11<br>(AT&T - Existing)                       | A                 | From Face      | 1.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 0.00                     | 1.25                    | 0.05   |
|  |                   |                | 2.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 0.00                     | 1.41                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) RRUS-11<br>(AT&T - Existing)                       | B                 | From Face      | 1.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 0.00                     | 1.25                    | 0.05   |
|  |                   |                | 2.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 0.00                     | 1.41                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| (2) RRUS-11<br>(AT&T - Existing)                       | C                 | From Face      | 1.00                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 0.00                     | 1.25                    | 0.05   |
|  |                   |                | 2.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 0.00                     | 1.41                    | 0.07   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| DC6-48-60-18-8F Surge<br>Arrestor<br>(AT&T - Existing) | C                 | From Face      | 0.50                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 2.23                     | 2.23                    | 0.02   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 2.45                     | 2.45                    | 0.04   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       |           |                          |                         |        |
| LGP21401 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing)                      | A                 | From Face      | 3.50                        | 0.0000     | 100.00                | No Ice    | 0.95                     | 0.37                    | 0.02   |
|  |                   |                | 0.00                        |            |                       | 1/2" Ice  | 1.09                     | 0.48                    | 0.02   |

|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 6 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jrm               |

| Description                               | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert<br>ft<br>ft<br>ft | Azimuth Adjustment<br>° | Placement<br>ft |                    | C <sub>AA</sub> Front<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | C <sub>AA</sub> Side<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Weight<br>K  |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---|--------------|
| LGP21401 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing)         | B           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.95<br>1.09                             | 0.37<br>0.48                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| LGP21401 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing)         | C           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.95<br>1.09                             | 0.37<br>0.48                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| LGP21401 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing)         | A           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.00<br>0.00                             | 0.37<br>0.48                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| LGP21401 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing)         | B           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.00<br>0.00                             | 0.37<br>0.48                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| LGP21401 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing)         | C           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.00<br>0.00                             | 0.37<br>0.48                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| TT19-08BP111-001 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing) | A           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.64<br>0.76                             | 0.52<br>0.62                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| TT19-08BP111-001 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing) | B           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.64<br>0.76                             | 0.52<br>0.62                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| TT19-08BP111-001 TMA<br>(AT&T - Existing) | C           | From Face   | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 100.00          | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 0.64<br>0.76                             | 0.52<br>0.62                            | 0.02<br>0.02 |
| RRH2x40-07-U<br>(Verizon - Proposed)      | A           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 2.25<br>2.45                             | 1.23<br>1.39                            | 0.05<br>0.07 |
| RRH2x40-07-U<br>(Verizon - Proposed)      | B           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 2.25<br>2.45                             | 1.23<br>1.39                            | 0.05<br>0.07 |
| RRH2x40-07-U<br>(Verizon - Proposed)      | C           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 2.25<br>2.45                             | 1.23<br>1.39                            | 0.05<br>0.07 |
| RRH2x40-AWS<br>(Verizon - Proposed)       | A           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 2.52<br>2.75                             | 1.59<br>1.80                            | 0.04<br>0.06 |
| RRH2x40-AWS<br>(Verizon - Proposed)       | B           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 2.52<br>2.75                             | 1.59<br>1.80                            | 0.04<br>0.06 |
| RRH2x40-AWS<br>(Verizon - Proposed)       | C           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 2.52<br>2.75                             | 1.59<br>1.80                            | 0.04<br>0.06 |
| DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z<br>(Verizon - Proposed)   | A           | From Leg    | 3.50<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | 0.0000                  | 90.00           | No Ice<br>1/2" Ice | 5.60<br>5.92                             | 2.33<br>2.56                            | 0.04<br>0.08 |

### Tower Pressures - No Ice

$$G_H = 1.690$$

|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 7 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jrm               |

| Section Elevation<br>ft | z<br>ft | K <sub>Z</sub> | q <sub>z</sub><br>psf | A <sub>G</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | F<br>a<br>c<br>e | A <sub>F</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>R</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>leg</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Leg<br>% | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub><br>In<br>Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub><br>Out<br>Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| L1<br>111.00-97.50      | 104.25  | 1.389          | 26                    | 18.000                            | A                | 0.000                             | 18.000                            | 18.000                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 18.000                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.594   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 18.000                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 4.554   |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00       | 97.25   | 1.362          | 25                    | 0.698                             | A                | 0.000                             | 0.698                             | 0.698                               | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 0.698                             |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.198   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 0.698                             |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.198   |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00       | 70.70   | 1.243          | 23                    | 94.729                            | A                | 0.000                             | 94.729                            | 94.729                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 94.729                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 19.800  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 94.729                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 19.800  |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00       | 33.58   | 1.005          | 19                    | 66.011                            | A                | 0.000                             | 66.011                            | 66.011                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 66.011                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 10.296  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 66.011                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 10.296  |
| L5<br>21.00-1.00        | 10.83   | 1              | 18                    | 58.660                            | A                | 0.000                             | 58.660                            | 58.660                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 58.660                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 1.980   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 58.660                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 1.980   |

### Tower Pressure - With Ice

$$G_H = 1.690$$

| Section Elevation<br>ft | z<br>ft | K <sub>Z</sub> | q <sub>z</sub><br>psf | t <sub>z</sub><br>in | A <sub>G</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | F<br>a<br>c<br>e | A <sub>F</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>R</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>leg</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Leg<br>% | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub><br>In<br>Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub><br>Out<br>Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| L1<br>111.00-97.50      | 104.25  | 1.389          | 19                    | 0.5000               | 19.125                            | A                | 0.000                             | 19.125                            | 19.125                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 19.125                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.894   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 19.125                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 6.854   |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00       | 97.25   | 1.362          | 19                    | 0.5000               | 0.739                             | A                | 0.000                             | 0.739                             | 0.739                               | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 0.739                             |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.298   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 0.739                             |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.298   |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00       | 70.70   | 1.243          | 17                    | 0.5000               | 98.896                            | A                | 0.000                             | 98.896                            | 98.896                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 98.896                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 29.800  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 98.896                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 29.800  |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00       | 33.58   | 1.005          | 14                    | 0.5000               | 68.177                            | A                | 0.000                             | 68.177                            | 68.177                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 68.177                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 15.496  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 68.177                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 15.496  |
| L5<br>21.00-1.00        | 10.83   | 1              | 14                    | 0.5000               | 60.327                            | A                | 0.000                             | 60.327                            | 60.327                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 60.327                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 2.980   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                      |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 60.327                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 2.980   |

### Tower Pressure - Service

$$G_H = 1.690$$

| Section Elevation<br>ft | z<br>ft | K <sub>Z</sub> | q <sub>z</sub><br>psf | A <sub>G</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | F<br>a<br>c<br>e | A <sub>F</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>R</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>leg</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Leg<br>% | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub><br>In<br>Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | C <sub>A</sub> A <sub>A</sub><br>Out<br>Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| L1<br>111.00-97.50      | 104.25  | 1.389          | 9                     | 18.000                            | A                | 0.000                             | 18.000                            | 18.000                              | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                | 0.000                             | 18.000                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.594   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                | 0.000                             | 18.000                            |                                     | 100.00   | 0.000  | 4.554   |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00       | 97.25   | 1.362          | 9                     | 0.698                             | A                | 0.000                             | 0.698                             | 0.698                               | 100.00   | 0.000  | 0.000   |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>8 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section Elevation<br>ft | z<br>ft | K <sub>Z</sub> | q <sub>z</sub><br>psf | A <sub>G</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | F <sub>a c e</sub> | A <sub>F</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>R</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | A <sub>leg</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | Leg %  | C <sub>AA</sub><br>In Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> | C <sub>AA</sub><br>Out Face<br>ft <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| L3 97.00-47.00          | 70.70   | 1.243          | 8                     | 94.729                            | B                  | 0.000                             | 0.698                             | 94.729                              | 100.00 | 0.000   | 0.198  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                  | 0.000                             | 0.698                             |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 0.198  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | A                  | 0.000                             | 94.729                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 0.000  |
| L4 47.00-21.00          | 33.58   | 1.005          | 6                     | 66.011                            | B                  | 0.000                             | 94.729                            | 66.011                              | 100.00 | 0.000   | 19.800   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                  | 0.000                             | 94.729                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 19.800   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | A                  | 0.000                             | 66.011                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 0.000  |
| L5 21.00-1.00           | 10.83   | 1              | 6                     | 58.660                            | B                  | 0.000                             | 66.011                            | 58.660                              | 100.00 | 0.000   | 10.296   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                  | 0.000                             | 66.011                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 10.296   |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | A                  | 0.000                             | 58.660                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 0.000  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | B                  | 0.000                             | 58.660                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 1.980  |
|                         |         |                |                       |                                   | C                  | 0.000                             | 58.660                            |                                     | 100.00 | 0.000   | 1.980  |

### Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind Normal To Face

| Section Elevation<br>ft | Add Weight<br>K | Self Weight<br>K | F <sub>a c e</sub> | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | F<br>K | w<br>plf | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| L1<br>111.00-97.50      | 0.18            | 0.85             | A                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000                            | 0.68   | 50.72    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 18.000         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 18.000         |                                   |        |          |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00       | 0.01            | 0.03             | A                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698                             | 0.03   | 68.76    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 0.698          |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 0.698          |                                   |        |          |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00       | 2.11            | 3.04             | A                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729                            | 3.91   | 78.19    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 94.729         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 94.729         |                                   |        |          |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00       | 1.15            | 3.01             | A                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011                            | 1.99   | 76.72    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 66.011         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 66.011         |                                   |        |          |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00           | 0.22            | 2.92             | A                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660                            | 1.32   | 65.78    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 58.660         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 58.660         |                                   |        |          |            |
| Sum Weight:             | 3.68            | 9.85             |                    |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 424.41<br>kip-ft                  | 7.94   |          |            |

### Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind 45 To Face

| Section Elevation<br>ft | Add Weight<br>K | Self Weight<br>K | F <sub>a c e</sub> | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub><br>ft <sup>2</sup> | F<br>K | w<br>plf | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| L1<br>111.00-97.50      | 0.18            | 0.85             | A                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000                            | 0.68   | 50.72    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 18.000         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 18.000         |                                   |        |          |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00       | 0.01            | 0.03             | A                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698                             | 0.03   | 68.76    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 0.698          |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 0.698          |                                   |        |          |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00       | 2.11            | 3.04             | A                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729                            | 3.91   | 78.19    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 94.729         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 94.729         |                                   |        |          |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00       | 1.15            | 3.01             | A                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011                            | 1.99   | 76.72    | C          |
|                         |                 |                  | B                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 66.011         |                                   |        |          |            |
|                         |                 |                  | C                  | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 66.011         |                                   |        |          |            |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>9 of 28           |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section Elevation | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00     | 0.22       | 2.92        | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           | 1.32 | 65.78 | C          |
|                   |            |             | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:       | 3.68       | 9.85        |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 424.41<br>kip-ft | 7.94 |       |            |

### Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind 60 To Face

| Section Elevation | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1 111.00-97.50   | 0.18       | 0.85        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000           | 0.68 | 50.72 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000           |      |       |            |
| L2 97.50-97.00    | 0.01       | 0.03        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            | 0.03 | 68.76 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            |      |       |            |
| L3 97.00-47.00    | 2.11       | 3.04        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           | 3.91 | 78.19 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           |      |       |            |
| L4 47.00-21.00    | 1.15       | 3.01        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           | 1.99 | 76.72 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00     | 0.22       | 2.92        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           | 1.32 | 65.78 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:       | 3.68       | 9.85        |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 424.41<br>kip-ft | 7.94 |       |            |

### Tower Forces - No Ice - Wind 90 To Face

| Section Elevation | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>  | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup> | K    | plf   |            |
| L1 111.00-97.50   | 0.18       | 0.85        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000          | 0.68 | 50.72 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000          |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000          |      |       |            |
| L2 97.50-97.00    | 0.01       | 0.03        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698           | 0.03 | 68.76 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698           |      |       |            |
| L3 97.00-47.00    | 2.11       | 3.04        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729          | 3.91 | 78.19 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729          |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729          |      |       |            |
| L4 47.00-21.00    | 1.15       | 3.01        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011          | 1.99 | 76.72 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011          |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011          |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00     | 0.22       | 2.92        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660          | 1.32 | 65.78 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660          |      |       |            |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>10 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section Elevation | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>  | F                          | w    | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| ft                | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup> | K                          | plf  |            |
| Sum Weight:       | 3.68       | 9.85        | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | OTM             | 58.660<br>424.41<br>kip-ft | 7.94 |            |

**Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind Normal To Face**

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.42       | 0.98        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           | 0.62 | 45.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.03       | 0.04        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            | 0.03 | 65.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 4.00       | 3.75        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           | 3.59 | 71.80 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 2.13       | 3.50        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           | 1.77 | 68.24 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
| L5<br>21.00-1.00   | 0.41       | 3.37        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           | 1.06 | 52.95 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 6.99       | 11.64       |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 385.61<br>kip-ft | 7.08 |       |            |

**Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind 45 To Face**

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.42       | 0.98        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           | 0.62 | 45.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.03       | 0.04        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            | 0.03 | 65.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 4.00       | 3.75        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           | 3.59 | 71.80 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 2.13       | 3.50        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           | 1.77 | 68.24 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
| L5<br>21.00-1.00   | 0.41       | 3.37        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           | 1.06 | 52.95 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 6.99       | 11.64       |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 385.61<br>kip-ft | 7.08 |       |            |



|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>11 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

**Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind 60 To Face**

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.42       | 0.98        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           | 0.62 | 45.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.03       | 0.04        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            | 0.03 | 65.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 4.00       | 3.75        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           | 3.59 | 71.80 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 2.13       | 3.50        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           | 1.77 | 68.24 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00      | 0.41       | 3.37        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           | 1.06 | 52.95 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 6.99       | 11.64       |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 385.61<br>kip-ft | 7.08 |       |            |

**Tower Forces - With Ice - Wind 90 To Face**

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.42       | 0.98        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           | 0.62 | 45.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 19.125           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.03       | 0.04        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            | 0.03 | 65.91 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.739            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 4.00       | 3.75        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           | 3.59 | 71.80 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 98.896           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 2.13       | 3.50        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           | 1.77 | 68.24 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 68.177           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00      | 0.41       | 3.37        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           | 1.06 | 52.95 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 60.327           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 6.99       | 11.64       |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 385.61<br>kip-ft | 7.08 |       |            |

**Tower Forces - Service - Wind Normal To Face**

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>12 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.18       | 0.85        | A       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000           | 0.24 | 17.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.01       | 0.03        | A       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 0.698            | 0.01 | 23.79 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 0.698            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 0.698            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 2.11       | 3.04        | A       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 94.729           | 1.35 | 27.05 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 94.729           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 94.729           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 1.15       | 3.01        | A       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 66.011           | 0.69 | 26.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 66.011           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 66.011           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00      | 0.22       | 2.92        | A       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 58.660           | 0.46 | 22.76 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 58.660           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 3.68       | 9.85        |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 146.85<br>kip-ft | 2.75 |       |            |

**Tower Forces - Service - Wind 45 To Face**

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.18       | 0.85        | A       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000           | 0.24 | 17.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.01       | 0.03        | A       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 0.698            | 0.01 | 23.79 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 0.698            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 0.698            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 2.11       | 3.04        | A       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 94.729           | 1.35 | 27.05 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 94.729           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 94.729           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 1.15       | 3.01        | A       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 66.011           | 0.69 | 26.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 66.011           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 66.011           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00      | 0.22       | 2.92        | A       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 58.660           | 0.46 | 22.76 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.65           |                |                |                | 58.660           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 3.68       | 9.85        |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 146.85<br>kip-ft | 2.75 |       |            |

**Tower Forces - Service - Wind 60 To Face**

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>  | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup> | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.18       | 0.85        | A       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000          | 0.24 | 17.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000          |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       |   | 0.59           |                |                |                | 18.000          |      |       |            |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>13 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jmm        |

| Section Elevation | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00 | 0.01       | 0.03        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            | 0.01 | 23.79 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00 | 2.11       | 3.04        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           | 1.35 | 27.05 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00 | 1.15       | 3.01        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           | 0.69 | 26.55 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00     | 0.22       | 2.92        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           | 0.46 | 22.76 | C          |
|                   |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                   |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:       | 3.68       | 9.85        |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 146.85<br>kip-ft | 2.75 |       |            |

### Tower Forces - Service - Wind 90 To Face

| Section Elevation  | Add Weight | Self Weight | F a c e | e | C <sub>F</sub> | R <sub>R</sub> | D <sub>F</sub> | D <sub>R</sub> | A <sub>E</sub>   | F    | w     | Ctrl. Face |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------------|
| ft                 | K          | K           |         |   |                |                |                |                | ft <sup>2</sup>  | K    | plf   |            |
| L1<br>111.00-97.50 | 0.18       | 0.85        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000           | 0.24 | 17.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 18.000           |      |       |            |
| L2<br>97.50-97.00  | 0.01       | 0.03        | A       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            | 0.01 | 23.79 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.59           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0.698            |      |       |            |
| L3<br>97.00-47.00  | 2.11       | 3.04        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           | 1.35 | 27.05 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 94.729           |      |       |            |
| L4<br>47.00-21.00  | 1.15       | 3.01        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           | 0.69 | 26.55 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 66.011           |      |       |            |
| L5 21.00-1.00      | 0.22       | 2.92        | A       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           | 0.46 | 22.76 | C          |
|                    |            |             | B       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
|                    |            |             | C       | 1 | 0.65           | 1              | 1              | 1              | 58.660           |      |       |            |
| Sum Weight:        | 3.68       | 9.85        |         |   |                |                |                | OTM            | 146.85<br>kip-ft | 2.75 |       |            |

### Force Totals

| Load Case                | Vertical Forces | Sum of Forces X | Sum of Forces Z | Sum of Overturning Moments, M <sub>x</sub> | Sum of Overturning Moments, M <sub>z</sub> | Sum of Torques |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|----------------|
|                          | K               | K               | K               | kip-ft                                     | kip-ft                                     | kip-ft         |
| Leg Weight               | 9.85            |                 |                 |  |  |                |
| Bracing Weight           | 0.00            |                 |                 |  |  |                |
| Total Member Self-Weight | 9.85            |                 |                 | 1.18                                       | 0.17                                       |                |
| Total Weight             | 18.70           |                 |                 | 1.18                                       | 0.17                                       |                |
| Wind 0 deg - No Ice      |                 | 0.03            | -17.12          | -1303.42                                   | -2.50                                      | 0.31           |
| Wind 30 deg - No Ice     |                 | 8.54            | -14.84          | -1129.98                                   | -650.03                                    | 0.65           |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>14 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Load Case              | Vertical Forces<br>K | Sum of Forces<br>X<br>K | Sum of Forces<br>Z<br>K | Sum of Overturning Moments, $M_x$<br>kip-ft | Sum of Overturning Moments, $M_z$<br>kip-ft | Sum of Torques<br>kip-ft |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Wind 45 deg - No Ice   |                      | 12.06                   | -12.13                  | -923.20                                     | -917.97                                     | 0.76                     |
| Wind 60 deg - No Ice   |                      | 14.76                   | -8.59                   | -653.43                                     | -1123.34                                    | 0.82                     |
| Wind 90 deg - No Ice   |                      | 17.03                   | -0.03                   | -1.49                                       | -1295.60                                    | 0.76                     |
| Wind 120 deg - No Ice  |                      | 14.73                   | 8.54                    | 651.17                                      | -1120.67                                    | 0.51                     |
| Wind 135 deg - No Ice  |                      | 12.02                   | 12.09                   | 921.78                                      | -914.19                                     | 0.32                     |
| Wind 150 deg - No Ice  |                      | 8.49                    | 14.81                   | 1129.66                                     | -645.41                                     | 0.11                     |
| Wind 180 deg - No Ice  |                      | -0.03                   | 17.12                   | 1305.78                                     | 2.83  | -0.31                    |
| Wind 210 deg - No Ice  |                      | -8.54                   | 14.84                   | 1132.33                                     | 650.36                                      | -0.65                    |
| Wind 225 deg - No Ice  |                      | -12.06                  | 12.13                   | 925.56                                      | 918.30                                      | -0.76                    |
| Wind 240 deg - No Ice  |                      | -14.76                  | 8.59                    | 655.79                                      | 1123.67                                     | -0.82                    |
| Wind 270 deg - No Ice  |                      | -17.03                  | 0.03                    | 3.85  | 1295.93                                     | -0.76                    |
| Wind 300 deg - No Ice  |                      | -14.73                  | -8.54                   | -648.81                                     | 1121.00                                     | -0.51                    |
| Wind 315 deg - No Ice  |                      | -12.02                  | -12.09                  | -919.43                                     | 914.52                                      | -0.32                    |
| Wind 330 deg - No Ice  |                      | -8.49                   | -14.81                  | -1127.31                                    | 645.74                                      | -0.11                    |
| Member Ice             | 1.80                 |                         |                         |   |   |                          |
| Total Weight Ice       | 25.81                |                         |                         | 2.96  | 0.36  |                          |
| Wind 0 deg - Ice       |                      | 0.02                    | -14.86                  | -1129.37                                    | -1.67                                       | 0.26                     |
| Wind 30 deg - Ice      |                      | 7.41                    | -12.88                  | -978.68                                     | -564.28                                     | 0.58                     |
| Wind 45 deg - Ice      |                      | 10.47                   | -10.52                  | -799.15                                     | -797.12                                     | 0.68                     |
| Wind 60 deg - Ice      |                      | 12.82                   | -7.45                   | -564.96                                     | -975.60                                     | 0.74                     |
| Wind 90 deg - Ice      |                      | 14.79                   | -0.02                   | 0.93  | -1125.41                                    | 0.71                     |
| Wind 120 deg - Ice     |                      | 12.80                   | 7.41                    | 567.36                                      | -973.58                                     | 0.48                     |
| Wind 135 deg - Ice     |                      | 10.44                   | 10.49                   | 802.19                                      | -794.25                                     | 0.32                     |
| Wind 150 deg - Ice     |                      | 7.38                    | 12.86                   | 982.56                                      | -560.77                                     | 0.13                     |
| Wind 180 deg - Ice     |                      | -0.02                   | 14.86                   | 1135.28                                     | 2.39  | -0.26                    |
| Wind 210 deg - Ice     |                      | -7.41                   | 12.88                   | 984.59                                      | 565.00                                      | -0.58                    |
| Wind 225 deg - Ice     |                      | -10.47                  | 10.52                   | 805.06                                      | 797.83                                      | -0.68                    |
| Wind 240 deg - Ice     |                      | -12.82                  | 7.45                    | 570.87                                      | 976.32                                      | -0.74                    |
| Wind 270 deg - Ice     |                      | -14.79                  | 0.02                    | 4.98  | 1126.13                                     | -0.71                    |
| Wind 300 deg - Ice     |                      | -12.80                  | -7.41                   | -561.45                                     | 974.29                                      | -0.48                    |
| Wind 315 deg - Ice     |                      | -10.44                  | -10.49                  | -796.28                                     | 794.97                                      | -0.32                    |
| Wind 330 deg - Ice     |                      | -7.38                   | -12.86                  | -976.65                                     | 561.49                                      | -0.13                    |
| Total Weight           | 18.70                |                         |                         | 1.18  | 0.17  |                          |
| Wind 0 deg - Service   |                      | 0.01                    | -5.92                   | -451.47                                     | -0.97                                       | 0.11                     |
| Wind 30 deg - Service  |                      | 2.95                    | -5.14                   | -391.46                                     | -225.03                                     | 0.23                     |
| Wind 45 deg - Service  |                      | 4.17                    | -4.20                   | -319.91                                     | -317.74                                     | 0.26                     |
| Wind 60 deg - Service  |                      | 5.11                    | -2.97                   | -226.56                                     | -388.80                                     | 0.28                     |
| Wind 90 deg - Service  |                      | 5.89                    | -0.01                   | -0.98                                       | -448.41                                     | 0.26                     |
| Wind 120 deg - Service |                      | 5.10                    | 2.95                    | 224.86                                      | -387.88                                     | 0.18                     |
| Wind 135 deg - Service |                      | 4.16                    | 4.18                    | 318.50                                      | -316.44                                     | 0.11                     |
| Wind 150 deg - Service |                      | 2.94                    | 5.13                    | 390.43                                      | -223.43                                     | 0.04                     |
| Wind 180 deg - Service |                      | -0.01                   | 5.92                    | 451.37                                      | 0.88  | -0.11                    |
| Wind 210 deg - Service |                      | -2.95                   | 5.14                    | 391.35                                      | 224.93                                      | -0.23                    |
| Wind 225 deg - Service |                      | -4.17                   | 4.20                    | 319.80                                      | 317.64                                      | -0.26                    |
| Wind 240 deg - Service |                      | -5.11                   | 2.97                    | 226.46                                      | 388.71                                      | -0.28                    |
| Wind 270 deg - Service |                      | -5.89                   | 0.01                    | 0.87  | 448.31                                      | -0.26                    |
| Wind 300 deg - Service |                      | -5.10                   | -2.95                   | -224.96                                     | 387.78                                      | -0.18                    |
| Wind 315 deg - Service |                      | -4.16                   | -4.18                   | -318.60                                     | 316.34                                      | -0.11                    |
| Wind 330 deg - Service |                      | -2.94                   | -5.13                   | -390.53                                     | 223.33                                      | -0.04                    |

### Load Combinations

| Comb. No. | Description              |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1         | Dead Only                |
| 2         | Dead+Wind 0 deg - No Ice |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>15 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Comb. No. | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 3         | Dead+Wind 30 deg - No Ice   |
| 4         | Dead+Wind 45 deg - No Ice   |
| 5         | Dead+Wind 60 deg - No Ice   |
| 6         | Dead+Wind 90 deg - No Ice   |
| 7         | Dead+Wind 120 deg - No Ice  |
| 8         | Dead+Wind 135 deg - No Ice  |
| 9         | Dead+Wind 150 deg - No Ice  |
| 10        | Dead+Wind 180 deg - No Ice  |
| 11        | Dead+Wind 210 deg - No Ice  |
| 12        | Dead+Wind 225 deg - No Ice  |
| 13        | Dead+Wind 240 deg - No Ice  |
| 14        | Dead+Wind 270 deg - No Ice  |
| 15        | Dead+Wind 300 deg - No Ice  |
| 16        | Dead+Wind 315 deg - No Ice  |
| 17        | Dead+Wind 330 deg - No Ice  |
| 18        | Dead+Ice+Temp               |
| 19        | Dead+Wind 0 deg+Ice+Temp    |
| 20        | Dead+Wind 30 deg+Ice+Temp   |
| 21        | Dead+Wind 45 deg+Ice+Temp   |
| 22        | Dead+Wind 60 deg+Ice+Temp   |
| 23        | Dead+Wind 90 deg+Ice+Temp   |
| 24        | Dead+Wind 120 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 25        | Dead+Wind 135 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 26        | Dead+Wind 150 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 27        | Dead+Wind 180 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 28        | Dead+Wind 210 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 29        | Dead+Wind 225 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 30        | Dead+Wind 240 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 31        | Dead+Wind 270 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 32        | Dead+Wind 300 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 33        | Dead+Wind 315 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 34        | Dead+Wind 330 deg+Ice+Temp  |
| 35        | Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service   |
| 36        | Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service  |
| 37        | Dead+Wind 45 deg - Service  |
| 38        | Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service  |
| 39        | Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service  |
| 40        | Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service |
| 41        | Dead+Wind 135 deg - Service |
| 42        | Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service |
| 43        | Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service |
| 44        | Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service |
| 45        | Dead+Wind 225 deg - Service |
| 46        | Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service |
| 47        | Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service |
| 48        | Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service |
| 49        | Dead+Wind 315 deg - Service |
| 50        | Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service |

### Maximum Member Forces

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition        | Gov. Load Comb. | Force K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| L1          | 111 - 97.5   | Pole           | Max Tension      | 10              | 0.00    | 0.00                     | 0.00                     |
|             |              |                | Max. Compression | 18              | -5.50   | 0.23                     | -0.40                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Mx          | 14              | -3.42   | 30.64                    | -0.09                    |
|             |              |                | Max. My          | 10              | -3.42   | 0.07                     | -30.81                   |
|             |              |                | Max. Vy          | 14              | -6.15   | 30.64                    | -0.09                    |

|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 16 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jim               |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition        | Gov. Load Comb. | Force K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| L2          | 97.5 - 97    | Pole           | Max. Vx          | 10              | 6.19    | 0.07                     | -30.81                   |
|             |              |                | Max. Torque      | 7               |         |                          | -0.74                    |
|             |              |                | Max Tension      | 1               | 0.00    | 0.00                     | 0.00                     |
|             |              |                | Max. Compression | 18              | -5.57   | 0.23                     | -0.41                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Mx          | 14              | -3.47   | 33.72                    | -0.10                    |
|             |              |                | Max. My          | 10              | -3.46   | 0.07                     | -33.92                   |
|             |              |                | Max. Vy          | 14              | -6.18   | 33.72                    | -0.10                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Vx          | 10              | 6.23    | 0.07                     | -33.92                   |
| L3          | 97 - 47      | Pole           | Max. Torque      | 7               |         |                          | -0.74                    |
|             |              |                | Max Tension      | 1               | 0.00    | 0.00                     | 0.00                     |
|             |              |                | Max. Compression | 18              | -15.71  | 0.25                     | -1.67                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Mx          | 14              | -10.21  | 561.70                   | -1.84                    |
|             |              |                | Max. My          | 10              | -10.20  | 1.33                     | -566.50                  |
|             |              |                | Max. Vy          | 14              | -13.91  | 561.70                   | -1.84                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Vx          | 10              | 14.01   | 1.33                     | -566.50                  |
|             |              |                | Max. Torque      | 7               |         |                          | -0.75                    |
| L4          | 47 - 21      | Pole           | Max Tension      | 1               | 0.00    | 0.00                     | 0.00                     |
|             |              |                | Max. Compression | 18              | -22.03  | 0.36                     | -2.89                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Mx          | 14              | -15.26  | 1010.90                  | -3.28                    |
|             |              |                | Max. My          | 10              | -15.25  | 2.32                     | -1019.08                 |
|             |              |                | Max. Vy          | 14              | -16.00  | 1010.90                  | -3.28                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Vx          | 10              | 16.09   | 2.32                     | -1019.08                 |
|             |              |                | Max. Torque      | 13              |         |                          | 0.79                     |
|             |              |                | Max Tension      | 1               | 0.00    | 0.00                     | 0.00                     |
| L5          | 21 - 1       | Pole           | Max. Compression | 18              | -25.81  | 0.38                     | -3.11                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Mx          | 14              | -18.69  | 1340.98                  | -3.98                    |
|             |              |                | Max. My          | 10              | -18.69  | 2.94                     | -1351.16                 |
|             |              |                | Max. Vy          | 14              | -17.04  | 1340.98                  | -3.98                    |
|             |              |                | Max. Vx          | 10              | 17.13   | 2.94                     | -1351.16                 |
|             |              |                | Max. Torque      | 13              |         |                          | 0.80                     |

### Maximum Reactions

| Location | Condition           | Gov. Load Comb. | Vertical K | Horizontal, X K | Horizontal, Z K |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pole     | Max. Vert           | 27              | 25.81      | 0.02            | -14.86          |
|          | Max. H <sub>x</sub> | 14              | 18.70      | 17.03           | -0.03           |
|          | Max. H <sub>z</sub> | 2               | 18.70      | -0.03           | 17.12           |
|          | Max. M <sub>x</sub> | 2               | 1348.72    | -0.03           | 17.12           |
|          | Max. M <sub>z</sub> | 6               | 1340.64    | -17.03          | 0.03            |
|          | Max. Torsion        | 13              | 0.80       | 14.76           | -8.59           |
|          | Min. Vert           | 1               | 18.70      | 0.00            | 0.00            |
|          | Min. H <sub>x</sub> | 6               | 18.70      | -17.03          | 0.03            |
|          | Min. H <sub>z</sub> | 10              | 18.70      | 0.03            | -17.12          |
|          | Min. M <sub>x</sub> | 10              | -1351.16   | 0.03            | -17.12          |
|          | Min. M <sub>z</sub> | 14              | -1340.98   | 17.03           | -0.03           |
|          | Min. Torsion        | 5               | -0.80      | -14.76          | 8.59            |

### Tower Mast Reaction Summary

|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 17 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jrm               |

| Load Combination            | Vertical<br>K | Shear <sub>x</sub><br>K | Shear <sub>z</sub><br>K | Overturning<br>Moment, M <sub>x</sub><br>kip-ft | Overturning<br>Moment, M <sub>z</sub><br>kip-ft | Torque<br>kip-ft |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Dead Only                   | 18.70         | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 1.19  | 0.17  | -0.00            |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg - No Ice    | 18.70         | 0.03                    | -17.12                  | -1348.72  | -2.59   | 0.31             |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg - No Ice   | 18.70         | 8.54                    | -14.84                  | -1169.25  | -672.61   | 0.64             |
| Dead+Wind 45 deg - No Ice   | 18.70         | 12.06                   | -12.13                  | -955.29   | -949.86   | 0.75             |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg - No Ice   | 18.70         | 14.76                   | -8.59                   | -676.15   | -1162.37  | 0.80             |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg - No Ice   | 18.70         | 17.03                   | -0.03                   | -1.54   | -1340.64  | 0.74             |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | 14.73                   | 8.54                    | 673.81  | -1159.62  | 0.49             |
| Dead+Wind 135 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | 12.02                   | 12.09                   | 953.84  | -945.96   | 0.31             |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | 8.49                    | 14.81                   | 1168.94   | -667.83   | 0.10             |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -0.03                   | 17.12                   | 1351.16   | 2.94  | -0.31            |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -8.54                   | 14.84                   | 1171.68   | 672.96  | -0.64            |
| Dead+Wind 225 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -12.06                  | 12.13                   | 957.73  | 950.21  | -0.75            |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -14.76                  | 8.59                    | 678.59  | 1162.72   | -0.80            |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -17.03                  | 0.03                    | 3.98  | 1340.98   | -0.75            |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -14.73                  | -8.54                   | -671.37   | 1159.96   | -0.49            |
| Dead+Wind 315 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -12.02                  | -12.09                  | -951.39   | 946.31  | -0.31            |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg - No Ice  | 18.70         | -8.49                   | -14.81                  | -1166.49  | 668.18  | -0.10            |
| Dead+Ice+Temp               | 25.81         | -0.00                   | 0.00                    | 3.11  | 0.38  | -0.00            |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg+Ice+Temp    | 25.81         | 0.02                    | -14.86                  | -1187.25  | -1.75   | 0.26             |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg+Ice+Temp   | 25.81         | 7.41                    | -12.88                  | -1028.84  | -593.20   | 0.57             |
| Dead+Wind 45 deg+Ice+Temp   | 25.81         | 10.47                   | -10.52                  | -840.11   | -837.97   | 0.67             |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg+Ice+Temp   | 25.81         | 12.82                   | -7.45                   | -593.91   | -1025.61  | 0.72             |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg+Ice+Temp   | 25.81         | 14.79                   | -0.02                   | 1.00  | -1183.11  | 0.68             |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | 12.80                   | 7.41                    | 596.49  | -1023.48  | 0.46             |
| Dead+Wind 135 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | 10.44                   | 10.49                   | 843.36  | -834.95   | 0.30             |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | 7.38                    | 12.86                   | 1032.97   | -589.50   | 0.11             |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -0.02                   | 14.86                   | 1193.51   | 2.52  | -0.26            |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -7.41                   | 12.88                   | 1035.10   | 593.97  | -0.57            |
| Dead+Wind 225 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -10.47                  | 10.52                   | 846.37  | 838.74  | -0.67            |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -12.82                  | 7.45                    | 600.17  | 1026.37   | -0.72            |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -14.79                  | 0.02                    | 5.27  | 1183.87   | -0.68            |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -12.80                  | -7.41                   | -590.22   | 1024.25   | -0.46            |
| Dead+Wind 315 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -10.44                  | -10.49                  | -837.09   | 835.73  | -0.30            |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg+Ice+Temp  | 25.81         | -7.38                   | -12.86                  | -1026.71  | 590.28  | -0.11            |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service   | 18.70         | 0.01                    | -5.92                   | -466.55   | -0.78   | 0.11             |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service  | 18.70         | 2.95                    | -5.14                   | -404.36   | -232.96   | 0.22             |
| Dead+Wind 45 deg - Service  | 18.70         | 4.17                    | -4.20                   | -330.22   | -329.03   | 0.26             |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service  | 18.70         | 5.11                    | -2.97                   | -233.49   | -402.67   | 0.28             |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service  | 18.70         | 5.89                    | -0.01                   | 0.27  | -464.43   | 0.26             |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service | 18.70         | 5.10                    | 2.95                    | 234.29  | -401.71   | 0.17             |
| Dead+Wind 135 deg - Service | 18.70         | 4.16                    | 4.18                    | 331.32  | -327.68   | 0.11             |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service | 18.70         | 2.94                    | 5.13                    | 405.86  | -231.30   | 0.04             |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service | 18.70         | -0.01                   | 5.92                    | 469.01  | 1.13  | -0.11            |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service | 18.70         | -2.95                   | 5.14                    | 406.82  | 233.31  | -0.22            |
| Dead+Wind 225 deg - Service | 18.70         | -4.17                   | 4.20                    | 332.68  | 329.38  | -0.26            |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service | 18.70         | -5.11                   | 2.97                    | 235.95  | 403.01  | -0.28            |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service | 18.70         | -5.89                   | 0.01                    | 2.19  | 464.78  | -0.26            |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service | 18.70         | -5.10                   | -2.95                   | -231.83   | 402.06  | -0.17            |
| Dead+Wind 315 deg - Service | 18.70         | -4.16                   | -4.18                   | -328.87   | 328.02  | -0.11            |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service | 18.70         | -2.94                   | -5.13                   | -403.40   | 231.65  | -0.04            |

## Solution Summary

| Load Comb. | Sum of Applied Forces |         |         | Sum of Reactions |         |         | % Error |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|            | PX<br>K               | PY<br>K | PZ<br>K | PX<br>K          | PY<br>K | PZ<br>K |         |
| 1          | 0.00                  | -18.70  | 0.00    | 0.00             | 18.70   | 0.00    | 0.000%  |
| 2          | 0.03                  | -18.70  | -17.12  | -0.03            | 18.70   | 17.12   | 0.000%  |

|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 18 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jim               |

| Load Comb. | Sum of Applied Forces |         |         | Sum of Reactions |         |         | % Error |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|            | PX<br>K               | PY<br>K | PZ<br>K | PX<br>K          | PY<br>K | PZ<br>K |         |
| 3          | 8.54                  | -18.70  | -14.84  | -8.54            | 18.70   | 14.84   | 0.000%  |
| 4          | 12.06                 | -18.70  | -12.13  | -12.06           | 18.70   | 12.13   | 0.000%  |
| 5          | 14.76                 | -18.70  | -8.59   | -14.76           | 18.70   | 8.59    | 0.000%  |
| 6          | 17.03                 | -18.70  | -0.03   | -17.03           | 18.70   | 0.03    | 0.000%  |
| 7          | 14.73                 | -18.70  | 8.54    | -14.73           | 18.70   | -8.54   | 0.000%  |
| 8          | 12.02                 | -18.70  | 12.09   | -12.02           | 18.70   | -12.09  | 0.000%  |
| 9          | 8.49                  | -18.70  | 14.81   | -8.49            | 18.70   | -14.81  | 0.000%  |
| 10         | -0.03                 | -18.70  | 17.12   | 0.03             | 18.70   | -17.12  | 0.000%  |
| 11         | -8.54                 | -18.70  | 14.84   | 8.54             | 18.70   | -14.84  | 0.000%  |
| 12         | -12.06                | -18.70  | 12.13   | 12.06            | 18.70   | -12.13  | 0.000%  |
| 13         | -14.76                | -18.70  | 8.59    | -14.76           | 18.70   | -8.59   | 0.000%  |
| 14         | -17.03                | -18.70  | 0.03    | 17.03            | 18.70   | -0.03   | 0.000%  |
| 15         | -14.73                | -18.70  | -8.54   | 14.73            | 18.70   | 8.54    | 0.000%  |
| 16         | -12.02                | -18.70  | -12.09  | 12.02            | 18.70   | 12.09   | 0.000%  |
| 17         | -8.49                 | -18.70  | -14.81  | 8.49             | 18.70   | 14.81   | 0.000%  |
| 18         | 0.00                  | -25.81  | 0.00    | 0.00             | 25.81   | -0.00   | 0.000%  |
| 19         | 0.02                  | -25.81  | -14.86  | -0.02            | 25.81   | 14.86   | 0.000%  |
| 20         | 7.41                  | -25.81  | -12.88  | -7.41            | 25.81   | 12.88   | 0.000%  |
| 21         | 10.47                 | -25.81  | -10.52  | -10.47           | 25.81   | 10.52   | 0.000%  |
| 22         | 12.82                 | -25.81  | -7.45   | -12.82           | 25.81   | 7.45    | 0.000%  |
| 23         | 14.79                 | -25.81  | -0.02   | -14.79           | 25.81   | 0.02    | 0.000%  |
| 24         | 12.80                 | -25.81  | 7.41    | -12.80           | 25.81   | -7.41   | 0.000%  |
| 25         | 10.44                 | -25.81  | 10.49   | -10.44           | 25.81   | -10.49  | 0.000%  |
| 26         | 7.38                  | -25.81  | 12.86   | -7.38            | 25.81   | -12.86  | 0.000%  |
| 27         | -0.02                 | -25.81  | 14.86   | 0.02             | 25.81   | -14.86  | 0.000%  |
| 28         | -7.41                 | -25.81  | 12.88   | 7.41             | 25.81   | -12.88  | 0.000%  |
| 29         | -10.47                | -25.81  | 10.52   | 10.47            | 25.81   | -10.52  | 0.000%  |
| 30         | -12.82                | -25.81  | 7.45    | 12.82            | 25.81   | -7.45   | 0.000%  |
| 31         | -14.79                | -25.81  | 0.02    | 14.79            | 25.81   | -0.02   | 0.000%  |
| 32         | -12.80                | -25.81  | -7.41   | 12.80            | 25.81   | 7.41    | 0.000%  |
| 33         | -10.44                | -25.81  | -10.49  | 10.44            | 25.81   | 10.49   | 0.000%  |
| 34         | -7.38                 | -25.81  | -12.86  | 7.38             | 25.81   | 12.86   | 0.000%  |
| 35         | 0.01                  | -18.70  | -5.92   | -0.01            | 18.70   | 5.92    | 0.000%  |
| 36         | 2.95                  | -18.70  | -5.14   | -2.95            | 18.70   | 5.14    | 0.000%  |
| 37         | 4.17                  | -18.70  | -4.20   | -4.17            | 18.70   | 4.20    | 0.000%  |
| 38         | 5.11                  | -18.70  | -2.97   | -5.11            | 18.70   | 2.97    | 0.000%  |
| 39         | 5.89                  | -18.70  | -0.01   | -5.89            | 18.70   | 0.01    | 0.000%  |
| 40         | 5.10                  | -18.70  | 2.95    | -5.10            | 18.70   | -2.95   | 0.000%  |
| 41         | 4.16                  | -18.70  | 4.18    | -4.16            | 18.70   | -4.18   | 0.000%  |
| 42         | 2.94                  | -18.70  | 5.13    | -2.94            | 18.70   | -5.13   | 0.000%  |
| 43         | -0.01                 | -18.70  | 5.92    | 0.01             | 18.70   | -5.92   | 0.000%  |
| 44         | -2.95                 | -18.70  | 5.14    | 2.95             | 18.70   | -5.14   | 0.000%  |
| 45         | -4.17                 | -18.70  | 4.20    | 4.17             | 18.70   | -4.20   | 0.000%  |
| 46         | -5.11                 | -18.70  | 2.97    | 5.11             | 18.70   | -2.97   | 0.000%  |
| 47         | -5.89                 | -18.70  | 0.01    | 5.89             | 18.70   | -0.01   | 0.000%  |
| 48         | -5.10                 | -18.70  | -2.95   | 5.10             | 18.70   | 2.95    | 0.000%  |
| 49         | -4.16                 | -18.70  | -4.18   | 4.16             | 18.70   | 4.18    | 0.000%  |
| 50         | -2.94                 | -18.70  | -5.13   | 2.94             | 18.70   | 5.13    | 0.000%  |

### Non-Linear Convergence Results

| Load Combination | Converged? | Number of Cycles | Displacement Tolerance | Force Tolerance |
|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | Yes        | 4                | 0.00000001             | 0.00000001      |
| 2                | Yes        | 5                | 0.00000001             | 0.00004807      |
| 3                | Yes        | 6                | 0.00000001             | 0.00008677      |



|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 19 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jrm               |

|    |     |   |            |            |
|----|-----|---|------------|------------|
| 4  | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008907 |
| 5  | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008058 |
| 6  | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00012280 |
| 7  | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008623 |
| 8  | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008867 |
| 9  | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008289 |
| 10 | Yes | 4 | 0.00000001 | 0.00068989 |
| 11 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008170 |
| 12 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008921 |
| 13 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008786 |
| 14 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00014530 |
| 15 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008105 |
| 16 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008856 |
| 17 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008441 |
| 18 | Yes | 4 | 0.00000001 | 0.00003410 |
| 19 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00052234 |
| 20 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00027373 |
| 21 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00029823 |
| 22 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00025886 |
| 23 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00057765 |
| 24 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00027402 |
| 25 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00029889 |
| 26 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00026592 |
| 27 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00052002 |
| 28 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00026450 |
| 29 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00030164 |
| 30 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00027918 |
| 31 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00059511 |
| 32 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00025947 |
| 33 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00029647 |
| 34 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00026781 |
| 35 | Yes | 4 | 0.00000001 | 0.00019924 |
| 36 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00017496 |
| 37 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00018959 |
| 38 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00015168 |
| 39 | Yes | 4 | 0.00000001 | 0.00055842 |
| 40 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00017415 |
| 41 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00018868 |
| 42 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00016088 |
| 43 | Yes | 4 | 0.00000001 | 0.00017295 |
| 44 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00015739 |
| 45 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00019233 |
| 46 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00018116 |
| 47 | Yes | 4 | 0.00000001 | 0.00059129 |
| 48 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00015302 |
| 49 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00018680 |
| 50 | Yes | 5 | 0.00000001 | 0.00016588 |

### Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

| Section No. | Elevation<br>ft | Horz.<br>Deflection<br>in | Gov.<br>Load<br>Comb. | Tilt<br>° | Twist<br>° |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| L1          | 111 - 97.5      | 26.546                    | 43                    | 2.0433    | 0.0052     |
| L2          | 97.5 - 97       | 20.786                    | 43                    | 2.0211    | 0.0049     |
| L3          | 97 - 47         | 20.574                    | 43                    | 2.0189    | 0.0049     |
| L4          | 51 - 21         | 5.132                     | 43                    | 1.0163    | 0.0011     |
| L5          | 21 - 1          | 0.739                     | 43                    | 0.3548    | 0.0003     |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>20 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jmm        |

**Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Service Wind**

| Elevation | Appurtenance          | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection | Tilt   | Twist  | Radius of Curvature |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| ft        |                       |                 | in         | °      | °      | ft                  |
| 108.00    | 800-10504             | 43              | 25.261     | 2.0419 | 0.0053 | 43103               |
| 100.00    | (2) 7770.00           | 43              | 21.846     | 2.0299 | 0.0051 | 14624               |
| 99.00     | EEI Standard Platform | 43              | 21.421     | 2.0267 | 0.0050 | 10892               |
| 90.00     | BXA-80080-6CF         | 43              | 17.690     | 1.9568 | 0.0042 | 3686                |

**Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind**

| Section No. | Elevation  | Horz. Deflection | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt   | Twist  |
|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
|             | ft         | in               |                 | °      | °      |
| L1          | 111 - 97.5 | 76.287           | 10              | 5.8740 | 0.0149 |
| L2          | 97.5 - 97  | 59.751           | 10              | 5.8108 | 0.0140 |
| L3          | 97 - 47    | 59.144           | 10              | 5.8046 | 0.0139 |
| L4          | 51 - 21    | 14.772           | 10              | 2.9251 | 0.0033 |
| L5          | 21 - 1     | 2.129            | 10              | 1.0217 | 0.0009 |

**Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Design Wind**

| Elevation | Appurtenance          | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection | Tilt   | Twist  | Radius of Curvature |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| ft        |                       |                 | in         | °      | °      | ft                  |
| 108.00    | 800-10504             | 10              | 72.598     | 5.8702 | 0.0152 | 15456               |
| 100.00    | (2) 7770.00           | 10              | 62.795     | 5.8358 | 0.0146 | 5225                |
| 99.00     | EEI Standard Platform | 10              | 61.576     | 5.8269 | 0.0144 | 3884                |
| 90.00     | BXA-80080-6CF         | 10              | 50.862     | 5.6267 | 0.0122 | 1306                |

**Compression Checks**

**Pole Design Data**

| Section No. | Elevation         | Size          | L     | L <sub>u</sub> | Kl/r | F <sub>a</sub> | A               | Actual P | Allow. P <sub>a</sub> | Ratio P/P <sub>a</sub> |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|             | ft                |               | ft    | ft             |      | ksi            | in <sup>2</sup> | K        | K                     |                        |
| L1          | 111 - 109.962     | TP16x16x0.375 | 13.50 | 0.00           | 0.0  | 21.600         | 18.4078         | -0.10    | 397.61                | 0.000                  |
|             | 109.962 - 108.923 |               |       |                |      | 21.600         | 18.4078         | -0.21    | 397.61                | 0.001                  |
|             | 108.923 - 107.885 |               |       |                |      | 21.600         | 18.4078         | -0.98    | 397.61                | 0.002                  |
|             | 107.885 - 106.846 |               |       |                |      | 21.600         | 18.4078         | -0.66    | 397.61                | 0.002                  |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>21 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section No. | Elevation<br>ft | Size                    | L<br>ft | L <sub>n</sub><br>ft | Kl/r | F <sub>a</sub><br>ksi | A<br>in <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>P<br>K | Allow.<br>P <sub>a</sub><br>K | Ratio<br>P<br>P <sub>a</sub> |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|             | 106.846 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -0.73            | 397.61                        | 0.002                        |
|             | 105.808         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 105.808 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -0.81            | 397.61                        | 0.002                        |
|             | 104.769         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 104.769 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -0.88            | 397.61                        | 0.002                        |
|             | 103.731         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 103.731 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -0.95            | 397.61                        | 0.002                        |
|             | 102.692         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 102.692 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -1.03            | 397.61                        | 0.003                        |
|             | 101.654         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 101.654 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -1.10            | 397.61                        | 0.003                        |
|             | 100.615         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 100.615 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -1.81            | 397.61                        | 0.005                        |
|             | 99.5769         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 99.5769 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -3.34            | 397.61                        | 0.008                        |
|             | 98.5385         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 98.5385 - 97.5  |                         |         |                      |      | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -3.42            | 397.61                        | 0.009                        |
| L2          | 97.5 - 97 (2)   | TP17.49x16x0.375        | 0.50    | 0.00                 | 0.0  | 21.600                | 18.4078              | -3.44            | 397.61                        | 0.009                        |
| L3          | 97 - 94.5789    | TP27.98x17.49x0.25      | 50.00   | 0.00                 | 0.0  | 39.000                | 14.0830              | -3.66            | 549.24                        | 0.007                        |
|             | 94.5789 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 14.4860              | -3.87            | 564.96                        | 0.007                        |
|             | 92.1579         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 92.1579 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 14.8891              | -5.84            | 580.67                        | 0.010                        |
|             | 89.7368         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 89.7368 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 15.2921              | -6.07            | 596.39                        | 0.010                        |
|             | 87.3158         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 87.3158 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 15.6952              | -6.30            | 612.11                        | 0.010                        |
|             | 84.8947         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 84.8947 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 16.0982              | -6.54            | 627.83                        | 0.010                        |
|             | 82.4737         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 82.4737 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 16.5013              | -6.79            | 643.55                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 80.0526         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 80.0526 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 16.9043              | -7.04            | 659.27                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 77.6316         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 77.6316 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 17.3074              | -7.30            | 674.99                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 75.2105         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 75.2105 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 17.7104              | -7.57            | 690.71                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 72.7895         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 72.7895 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 18.1135              | -7.84            | 706.42                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 70.3684         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 70.3684 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 18.5165              | -8.12            | 722.14                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 67.9474         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 67.9474 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 18.9196              | -8.40            | 737.86                        | 0.011                        |
|             | 65.5263         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 65.5263 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 19.3226              | -8.69            | 753.58                        | 0.012                        |
|             | 63.1053         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 63.1053 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 19.7257              | -8.98            | 769.30                        | 0.012                        |
|             | 60.6842         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 60.6842 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 20.1287              | -9.28            | 785.02                        | 0.012                        |
|             | 58.2632         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 58.2632 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 20.5318              | -9.58            | 800.74                        | 0.012                        |
|             | 55.8421         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 55.8421 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 20.9348              | -9.89            | 816.46                        | 0.012                        |
|             | 53.4211         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 53.4211 - 51    |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 21.3379              | -10.20           | 832.18                        | 0.012                        |
|             | 51 - 47         |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 22.0038              | -5.01            | 858.15                        | 0.006                        |
| L4          | 51 - 47         | TP33.392x26.6408x0.3125 | 30.00   | 0.00                 | 0.0  | 39.000                | 27.0072              | -6.04            | 1053.28                       | 0.006                        |
|             | 47 - 45.6316    |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 27.3127              | -11.26           | 1065.19                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 45.6316 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 27.6181              | -11.47           | 1077.11                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 44.2632         |                         |         |                      |      |                       |                      |                  |                               |                              |
|             | 44.2632 -       |                         |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 27.9236              | -11.68           | 1089.02                       | 0.011                        |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>22 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section No. | Elevation<br>ft | Size              | L<br>ft | L <sub>u</sub><br>ft | Kl/r | F <sub>a</sub><br>ksi | A<br>in <sup>2</sup> | Actual P<br>K | Allow.<br>P <sub>a</sub><br>K | Ratio<br>P<br>P <sub>a</sub> |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|             | 42.8947         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 42.8947 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 28.2290              | -11.89        | 1100.93                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 41.5263         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 41.5263 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 28.5345              | -12.11        | 1112.84                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 40.1579         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 40.1579 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 28.8399              | -12.32        | 1124.76                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 38.7895         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 38.7895 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 29.1454              | -12.54        | 1136.67                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 37.4211         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 37.4211 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 29.4508              | -12.75        | 1148.58                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 36.0526         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 36.0526 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 29.7563              | -12.97        | 1160.49                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 34.6842         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 34.6842 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 30.0617              | -13.19        | 1172.41                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 33.3158         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 33.3158 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 30.3671              | -13.42        | 1184.32                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 31.9474         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 31.9474 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 30.6726              | -13.64        | 1196.23                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 30.5789         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 30.5789 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 30.9780              | -13.87        | 1208.14                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 29.2105         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 29.2105 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 31.2835              | -14.09        | 1220.06                       | 0.012                        |
|             | 27.8421         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 27.8421 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 31.5889              | -14.32        | 1231.97                       | 0.012                        |
|             | 26.4737         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 26.4737 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 31.8944              | -14.55        | 1243.88                       | 0.012                        |
|             | 25.1053         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 25.1053 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 32.1998              | -14.78        | 1255.79                       | 0.012                        |
|             | 23.7368         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 23.7368 -       |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 32.5053              | -15.02        | 1267.71                       | 0.012                        |
|             | 22.3684         |                   |         |                      |      |                       |                      |               |                               |                              |
|             | 22.3684 - 21    |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 32.8107              | -15.25        | 1279.62                       | 0.012                        |
| L5          | 21 - 20         | TP37x33.392x0.389 | 20.00   | 0.00                 | 0.0  | 39.000                | 40.9711              | -15.42        | 1597.87                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 20 - 19         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 41.1938              | -15.59        | 1606.56                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 19 - 18         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 41.4166              | -15.75        | 1615.25                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 18 - 17         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 41.6393              | -15.92        | 1623.93                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 17 - 16         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 41.8620              | -16.08        | 1632.62                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 16 - 15         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 42.0848              | -16.25        | 1641.31                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 15 - 14         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 42.3075              | -16.42        | 1649.99                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 14 - 13         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 42.5302              | -16.59        | 1658.68                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 13 - 12         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 42.7530              | -16.76        | 1667.37                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 12 - 11         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 42.9757              | -16.93        | 1676.05                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 11 - 10         |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 43.1985              | -17.10        | 1684.74                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 10 - 9          |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 43.4212              | -17.28        | 1693.43                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 9 - 8           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 43.6439              | -17.45        | 1702.11                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 8 - 7           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 43.8667              | -17.62        | 1710.80                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 7 - 6           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 44.0894              | -17.80        | 1719.49                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 6 - 5           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 44.3121              | -17.98        | 1728.17                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 5 - 4           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 44.5349              | -18.15        | 1736.86                       | 0.010                        |
|             | 4 - 3           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 44.7576              | -18.33        | 1745.55                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 3 - 2           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 44.9804              | -18.51        | 1754.23                       | 0.011                        |
|             | 2 - 1           |                   |         |                      |      | 39.000                | 45.2031              | -18.69        | 1762.92                       | 0.011                        |

**Pole Bending Design Data**

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>23 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section No. | Elevation ft      | Size               | Actual $M_x$ kip-ft | Actual $f_{bx}$ ksi | Allow. $F_{bx}$ ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$ | Actual $M_y$ kip-ft | Actual $f_{by}$ ksi | Allow. $F_{by}$ ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}}$ |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| L1          | 111 - 109.962     | TP16x16x0.375      | 0.05                | -0.008              | 23.760              | 0.000                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 109.962 - 108.923 |                    | 0.15                | -0.026              | 23.760              | 0.001                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 108.923 - 107.885 |                    | 0.49                | -0.084              | 23.760              | 0.004                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 107.885 - 106.846 |                    | 2.45                | -0.418              | 23.760              | 0.018                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 106.846 - 105.808 |                    | 4.46                | -0.761              | 23.760              | 0.032                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 105.808 - 104.769 |                    | 6.54                | -1.116              | 23.760              | 0.047                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 104.769 - 103.731 |                    | 8.67                | -1.481              | 23.760              | 0.062                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 103.731 - 102.692 |                    | 10.88               | -1.857              | 23.760              | 0.078                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 102.692 - 101.654 |                    | 13.14               | -2.244              | 23.760              | 0.094                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 101.654 - 100.615 |                    | 15.47               | -2.641              | 23.760              | 0.111                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 100.615 - 99.5769 |                    | 18.92               | -3.231              | 23.760              | 0.136                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 99.5769 - 98.5385 |                    | 24.42               | -4.170              | 23.760              | 0.175                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
| L2          | 98.5385 - 97.5    | TP17.49x16x0.375   | 30.81               | -5.261              | 23.760              | 0.221                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
| L3          | 97.5 - 94.5789    | TP27.98x17.49x0.25 | 30.81               | -5.261              | 23.760              | 0.221                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 23.760              | 0.000                         |
|             | 94.5789 - 92.1579 |                    | 49.24               | -9.639              | 39.000              | 0.247                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 92.1579 - 89.7368 |                    | 64.99               | -12.021             | 39.000              | 0.308                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 89.7368 - 87.3158 |                    | 82.16               | -14.379             | 39.000              | 0.369                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 87.3158 - 84.8947 |                    | 109.09              | -18.092             | 39.000              | 0.464                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 84.8947 - 82.4737 |                    | 136.45              | -21.476             | 39.000              | 0.551                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 82.4737 - 80.0526 |                    | 164.26              | -24.566             | 39.000              | 0.630                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 80.0526 - 77.6316 |                    | 192.50              | -27.394             | 39.000              | 0.702                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 77.6316 - 75.2105 |                    | 221.19              | -29.984             | 39.000              | 0.769                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 75.2105 - 72.7895 |                    | 250.33              | -32.363             | 39.000              | 0.830                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 72.7895 - 70.3684 |                    | 279.90              | -34.550             | 39.000              | 0.886                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 70.3684 - 67.9474 |                    | 309.93              | -36.564             | 39.000              | 0.938                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 67.9474 - 65.5263 |                    | 340.41              | -38.421             | 39.000              | 0.985                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 65.5263 - 63.1053 |                    | 371.34              | -40.136             | 39.000              | 1.029                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 63.1053 - 60.6842 |                    | 402.72              | -41.722             | 39.000              | 1.070                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 60.6842 - 58.2632 |                    | 434.56              | -43.190             | 39.000              | 1.107                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 58.2632 - 55.8421 |                    | 466.85              | -44.551             | 39.000              | 1.142                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 55.8421 - 53.4211 |                    | 499.61              | -45.815             | 39.000              | 1.175                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             |                   |                    | 532.82              | -46.989             | 39.000              | 1.205                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>24 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section No. | Elevation ft      | Size                    | Actual $M_x$ kip-ft | Actual $f_{bx}$ ksi | Allow. $F_{bx}$ ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$ | Actual $M_y$ kip-ft | Actual $f_{by}$ ksi | Allow. $F_{by}$ ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}}$ |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| L4          | 53.4211 - 51      | TP33.392x26.6408x0.3125 | 566.50              | -48.081             | 39.000              | 1.233                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 51 - 47           |                         | 286.16              | -22.833             | 39.000              | 0.585                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 51 - 47           |                         | 337.11              | -22.373             | 39.000              | 0.574                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 47 - 45.6316      |                         | 643.01              | -41.721             | 39.000              | 1.070                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 45.6316 - 44.2632 |                         | 662.86              | -42.058             | 39.000              | 1.078                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 44.2632 - 42.8947 |                         | 682.83              | -42.377             | 39.000              | 1.087                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 42.8947 - 41.5263 |                         | 702.93              | -42.680             | 39.000              | 1.094                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 41.5263 - 40.1579 |                         | 723.14              | -42.967             | 39.000              | 1.102                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 40.1579 - 38.7895 |                         | 743.47              | -43.240             | 39.000              | 1.109                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 38.7895 - 37.4211 |                         | 763.92              | -43.498             | 39.000              | 1.115                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 37.4211 - 36.0526 |                         | 784.50              | -43.743             | 39.000              | 1.122                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 36.0526 - 34.6842 |                         | 805.20              | -43.975             | 39.000              | 1.128                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 34.6842 - 33.3158 |                         | 826.02              | -44.196             | 39.000              | 1.133                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 33.3158 - 31.9474 |                         | 846.97              | -44.405             | 39.000              | 1.139                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 31.9474 - 30.5789 |                         | 868.03              | -44.603             | 39.000              | 1.144                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 30.5789 - 29.2105 |                         | 889.23              | -44.791             | 39.000              | 1.148                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 29.2105 - 27.8421 |                         | 910.55              | -44.970             | 39.000              | 1.153                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 27.8421 - 26.4737 |                         | 932.00              | -45.139             | 39.000              | 1.157                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 26.4737 - 25.1053 |                         | 953.58              | -45.299             | 39.000              | 1.162                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 25.1053 - 23.7368 |                         | 975.28              | -45.451             | 39.000              | 1.165                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 23.7368 - 22.3684 |                         | 997.12              | -45.596             | 39.000              | 1.169                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 22.3684 - 21      |                         | 1019.08             | -45.732             | 39.000              | 1.173                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
| L5          | 21 - 20           | TP37x33.392x0.389       | 1035.19             | -37.170             | 39.000              | 0.953                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 20 - 19           |                         | 1051.36             | -37.341             | 39.000              | 0.957                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 19 - 18           |                         | 1067.57             | -37.508             | 39.000              | 0.962                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 18 - 17           |                         | 1083.83             | -37.670             | 39.000              | 0.966                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 17 - 16           |                         | 1100.15             | -37.830             | 39.000              | 0.970                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 16 - 15           |                         | 1116.53             | -37.985             | 39.000              | 0.974                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 15 - 14           |                         | 1132.95             | -38.136             | 39.000              | 0.978                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 14 - 13           |                         | 1149.43             | -38.285             | 39.000              | 0.982                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 13 - 12           |                         | 1165.95             | -38.429             | 39.000              | 0.985                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 12 - 11           |                         | 1182.53             | -38.571             | 39.000              | 0.989                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 11 - 10           |                         | 1199.16             | -38.709             | 39.000              | 0.993                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 10 - 9            |                         | 1215.84             | -38.843             | 39.000              | 0.996                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 9 - 8             |                         | 1232.58             | -38.975             | 39.000              | 0.999                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 8 - 7             |                         | 1249.37             | -39.103             | 39.000              | 1.003                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 7 - 6             |                         | 1266.20             | -39.229             | 39.000              | 1.006                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 6 - 5             |                         | 1283.09             | -39.351             | 39.000              | 1.009                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
|             | 5 - 4             |                         | 1300.04             | -39.471             | 39.000              | 1.012                         | 0.00                | 0.000               | 39.000              | 0.000                         |
| 4 - 3       | 1317.04           | -39.588                 | 39.000              | 1.015               | 0.00                | 0.000                         | 39.000              | 0.000               |                     |                               |
| 3 - 2       | 1334.08           | -39.702                 | 39.000              | 1.018               | 0.00                | 0.000                         | 39.000              | 0.000               |                     |                               |
| 2 - 1       | 1351.19           | -39.814                 | 39.000              | 1.021               | 0.00                | 0.000                         | 39.000              | 0.000               |                     |                               |

|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>25 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

### Pole Interaction Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation<br>ft   | Size               | Ratio | Ratio    | Ratio    | Comb. Stress Ratio | Allow. Stress Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
|             |                   |                    | $P_a$ | $f_{bx}$ | $f_{by}$ |                    |                     |          |
| L1          | 111 - 109.962     | TP16x16x0.375      | 0.000 | 0.000    | 0.000    | 0.001              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 109.962 - 108.923 |                    | 0.001 | 0.001    | 0.000    | 0.002              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 108.923 - 107.885 |                    | 0.002 | 0.004    | 0.000    | 0.006              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 107.885 - 106.846 |                    | 0.002 | 0.018    | 0.000    | 0.019              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 106.846 - 105.808 |                    | 0.002 | 0.032    | 0.000    | 0.034              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 105.808 - 104.769 |                    | 0.002 | 0.047    | 0.000    | 0.049              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 104.769 - 103.731 |                    | 0.002 | 0.062    | 0.000    | 0.065              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 103.731 - 102.692 |                    | 0.002 | 0.078    | 0.000    | 0.081              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 102.692 - 101.654 |                    | 0.003 | 0.094    | 0.000    | 0.097              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 101.654 - 100.615 |                    | 0.003 | 0.111    | 0.000    | 0.114              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 100.615 - 99.5769 |                    | 0.005 | 0.136    | 0.000    | 0.141              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 99.5769 - 98.5385 |                    | 0.008 | 0.175    | 0.000    | 0.184              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 98.5385 - 97.5    |                    | 0.009 | 0.221    | 0.000    | 0.230              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
| L2          | 97.5 - 97 (2)     | TP17.49x16x0.375   | 0.009 | 0.221    | 0.000    | 0.230              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
| L3          | 97 - 94.5789      | TP27.98x17.49x0.25 | 0.007 | 0.247    | 0.000    | 0.254              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 94.5789 - 92.1579 |                    | 0.007 | 0.308    | 0.000    | 0.315              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 92.1579 - 89.7368 |                    | 0.010 | 0.369    | 0.000    | 0.379              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 89.7368 - 87.3158 |                    | 0.010 | 0.464    | 0.000    | 0.474              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 87.3158 - 84.8947 |                    | 0.010 | 0.551    | 0.000    | 0.561              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 84.8947 - 82.4737 |                    | 0.010 | 0.630    | 0.000    | 0.640              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 82.4737 - 80.0526 |                    | 0.011 | 0.702    | 0.000    | 0.713              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 80.0526 - 77.6316 |                    | 0.011 | 0.769    | 0.000    | 0.780              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 77.6316 - 75.2105 |                    | 0.011 | 0.830    | 0.000    | 0.841              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 75.2105 - 72.7895 |                    | 0.011 | 0.886    | 0.000    | 0.897              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |

|   |  |                                  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>tnxTower</b></p> <p><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br/> 63-2 N. Branford Road<br/> Branford, CT 06405<br/> Phone: (203) 488-0580<br/> FAX: (203) 488-8587</p> | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>26 of 28          |
|   | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|   | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jmm        |

| Section No. | Elevation ft      | Size                    | Ratio | Ratio    | Ratio    | Comb. Stress Ratio | Allow. Stress Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
|             |                   |                         | $P$   | $f_{bx}$ | $f_{by}$ |                    |                     |          |
|             |                   |                         | $P_a$ | $F_{bx}$ | $F_{by}$ |                    |                     |          |
|             | 72.7895 - 70.3684 |                         | 0.011 | 0.938    | 0.000    | 0.949              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 70.3684 - 67.9474 |                         | 0.011 | 0.985    | 0.000    | 0.996              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 67.9474 - 65.5263 |                         | 0.011 | 1.029    | 0.000    | 1.041              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 65.5263 - 63.1053 |                         | 0.012 | 1.070    | 0.000    | 1.081              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 63.1053 - 60.6842 |                         | 0.012 | 1.107    | 0.000    | 1.119              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 60.6842 - 58.2632 |                         | 0.012 | 1.142    | 0.000    | 1.154              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 58.2632 - 55.8421 |                         | 0.012 | 1.175    | 0.000    | 1.187              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 55.8421 - 53.4211 |                         | 0.012 | 1.205    | 0.000    | 1.217              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 53.4211 - 51      |                         | 0.012 | 1.233    | 0.000    | 1.245              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 51 - 47           |                         | 0.006 | 0.585    | 0.000    | 0.591              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
| L4          | 51 - 47           | TP33.392x26.6408x0.3125 | 0.006 | 0.574    | 0.000    | 0.579              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 47 - 45.6316      |                         | 0.011 | 1.070    | 0.000    | 1.080              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 45.6316 - 44.2632 |                         | 0.011 | 1.078    | 0.000    | 1.089              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 44.2632 - 42.8947 |                         | 0.011 | 1.087    | 0.000    | 1.097              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 42.8947 - 41.5263 |                         | 0.011 | 1.094    | 0.000    | 1.105              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 41.5263 - 40.1579 |                         | 0.011 | 1.102    | 0.000    | 1.113              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 40.1579 - 38.7895 |                         | 0.011 | 1.109    | 0.000    | 1.120              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 38.7895 - 37.4211 |                         | 0.011 | 1.115    | 0.000    | 1.126              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 37.4211 - 36.0526 |                         | 0.011 | 1.122    | 0.000    | 1.133              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 36.0526 - 34.6842 |                         | 0.011 | 1.128    | 0.000    | 1.139              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 34.6842 - 33.3158 |                         | 0.011 | 1.133    | 0.000    | 1.144              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 33.3158 - 31.9474 |                         | 0.011 | 1.139    | 0.000    | 1.150              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 31.9474 - 30.5789 |                         | 0.011 | 1.144    | 0.000    | 1.155              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 30.5789 - 29.2105 |                         | 0.011 | 1.148    | 0.000    | 1.160              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 29.2105 - 27.8421 |                         | 0.012 | 1.153    | 0.000    | 1.165              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 27.8421 - 26.4737 |                         | 0.012 | 1.157    | 0.000    | 1.169              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |



|  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b><br>110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown           | <b>Page</b><br>27 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b><br>14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b><br>15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b><br>Verizon Wireless                        | <b>Designed by</b><br>jrm        |

| Section No. | Elevation ft      | Size              | Ratio P | Ratio $f_{bx}$ | Ratio $f_{by}$ | Comb. Stress Ratio | Allow. Stress Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
|             |                   |                   | $P_a$   | $F_{bx}$       | $F_{by}$       |                    |                     |          |
|             | 26.4737 - 25.1053 |                   | 0.012   | 1.162          | 0.000          | 1.173              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 25.1053 - 23.7368 |                   | 0.012   | 1.165          | 0.000          | 1.177              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 23.7368 - 22.3684 |                   | 0.012   | 1.169          | 0.000          | 1.181              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 22.3684 - 21      |                   | 0.012   | 1.173          | 0.000          | 1.185              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
| L5          | 21 - 20           | TP37x33.392x0.389 | 0.010   | 0.953          | 0.000          | 0.963              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 20 - 19           |                   | 0.010   | 0.957          | 0.000          | 0.967              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 19 - 18           |                   | 0.010   | 0.962          | 0.000          | 0.971              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 18 - 17           |                   | 0.010   | 0.966          | 0.000          | 0.976              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 17 - 16           |                   | 0.010   | 0.970          | 0.000          | 0.980              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 16 - 15           |                   | 0.010   | 0.974          | 0.000          | 0.984              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 15 - 14           |                   | 0.010   | 0.978          | 0.000          | 0.988              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 14 - 13           |                   | 0.010   | 0.982          | 0.000          | 0.992              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 13 - 12           |                   | 0.010   | 0.985          | 0.000          | 0.995              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 12 - 11           |                   | 0.010   | 0.989          | 0.000          | 0.999              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 11 - 10           |                   | 0.010   | 0.993          | 0.000          | 1.003              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 10 - 9            |                   | 0.010   | 0.996          | 0.000          | 1.006              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 9 - 8             |                   | 0.010   | 0.999          | 0.000          | 1.010              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 8 - 7             |                   | 0.010   | 1.003          | 0.000          | 1.013              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 7 - 6             |                   | 0.010   | 1.006          | 0.000          | 1.016              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 6 - 5             |                   | 0.010   | 1.009          | 0.000          | 1.019              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 5 - 4             |                   | 0.010   | 1.012          | 0.000          | 1.023              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 4 - 3             |                   | 0.011   | 1.015          | 0.000          | 1.026              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 3 - 2             |                   | 0.011   | 1.018          | 0.000          | 1.029              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |
|             | 2 - 1             |                   | 0.011   | 1.021          | 0.000          | 1.031              | 1.333               | H1-3 ✓   |

**Section Capacity Table**

|  |                |  |                    |                   |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>tnxTower</b><br><br><b>Centek Engineering Inc.</b><br>63-2 N. Branford Road<br>Branford, CT 06405<br>Phone: (203) 488-0580<br>FAX: (203) 488-8587 | <b>Job</b>     | 110-ft EEI Monopole - Germantown       | <b>Page</b>        | 28 of 28          |
|  | <b>Project</b> | 14001.001 - 48 Newton Rd., Danbury, CT | <b>Date</b>        | 15:00:13 01/16/14 |
|  | <b>Client</b>  | Verizon Wireless                       | <b>Designed by</b> | jim               |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Size                    | Critical Element | P K    | SF*P <sub>allow</sub> K | % Capacity      | Pass Fail   |             |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| L1          | 111 - 97.5   | Pole           | TP16x16x0.375           | 1                | -3.42  | 530.01                  | 17.3            | Pass        |             |
| L2          | 97.5 - 97    | Pole           | TP17.49x16x0.375        | 2                | -3.44  | 530.01                  | 17.3            | Pass        |             |
| L3          | 97 - 47      | Pole           | TP27.98x17.49x0.25      | 3                | -10.20 | 1109.29                 | 93.4            | Pass        |             |
| L4          | 47 - 21      | Pole           | TP33.392x26.6408x0.3125 | 4                | -15.25 | 1705.73                 | 88.9            | Pass        |             |
| L5          | 21 - 1       | Pole           | TP37x33.392x0.389       | 5                | -18.69 | 2349.97                 | 77.4            | Pass        |             |
|             |              |                |                         |                  |        |                         | Summary         |             |             |
|             |              |                |                         |                  |        |                         | Pole (L3)       | 93.4        | Pass        |
|             |              |                |                         |                  |        |                         | <b>RATING =</b> | <b>93.4</b> | <b>Pass</b> |

**Anchor Bolt and Base Plate Analysis:****Input Data:**Tower Reactions:

|                     |                    |                        |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Overturing Moment = | OM := 1351-ft-kips | (Input From RisaTower) |
| Shear Force =       | Shear := 17-kips   | (Input From RisaTower) |
| Axial Force =       | Axial := 19-kips   | (Input From RisaTower) |

Existing Anchor Bolt Data:

Use ASTM A615 Grade 75

|                            |                             |              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Number of Anchor Bolts =   | $N_M := 8$                  | (User Input) |
| Diameter of Bolt Circle =  | $D_{bc} := 45.00\text{-in}$ | (User Input) |
| Bolt "Column" Distance =   | $l_M := 3.0\text{-in}$      | (User Input) |
| Bolt Ultimate Strength =   | $F_u := 100\text{-ksi}$     | (User Input) |
| Bolt Yield Strength =      | $F_y := 75\text{-ksi}$      | (User Input) |
| Bolt Modulus =             | $E := 29000\text{-ksi}$     | (User Input) |
| Diameter of Anchor Bolts = | $D := 2.25\text{-in}$       | (User Input) |
| Threads per Inch =         | $n := 4.5$                  | (User Input) |

Proposed Anchor Bolt Data:

Use ASTM A193 GR.B7

|                            |                              |              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Number of Anchor Bolts =   | $N_2 := 3$                   | (User Input) |
| Diameter of Bolt Circle =  | $D_{bc2} := 59.00\text{-in}$ | (User Input) |
| Bolt "Column" Distance =   | $l_2 := 8.0\text{-in}$       | (User Input) |
| Bolt Ultimate Strength =   | $F_{u2} := 115\text{-ksi}$   | (User Input) |
| Bolt Yield Strength =      | $F_{y2} := 95\text{-ksi}$    | (User Input) |
| Bolt Modulus =             | $E_2 := 29000\text{-ksi}$    | (User Input) |
| Diameter of Anchor Bolts = | $D_2 := 2.75\text{-in}$      | (User Input) |
| Threads per Inch =         | $n_2 := 4.0$                 | (User Input) |

Base Plate Data:

Use ASTM A572 GR 60

|                        |                               |              |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Plate Yield Strength = | $F_{y_{bp}} := 60\text{-ksi}$ | (User Input) |
| Base Plate Thickness = | $t_{bp} := 2.0\text{-in}$     | (User Input) |
| Base Plate Diameter =  | $D_{bp} := 51.00\text{-in}$   | (User Input) |
| Outer Pole Diameter =  | $D_{pole} := 37\text{-in}$    | (User Input) |

**Geometric Layout Data:**

Distance from Bolts to Centroid of Pole:

|                     |                            |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Distance to Bolts = | $d_1 := 14.75\text{-in}$   | (User Input) |
|                     | $d_2 := 15.9375\text{-in}$ | (User Input) |
|                     | $d_3 := 22.5\text{-in}$    | (User Input) |
|                     | $d_4 := 29.5\text{-in}$    | (User Input) |

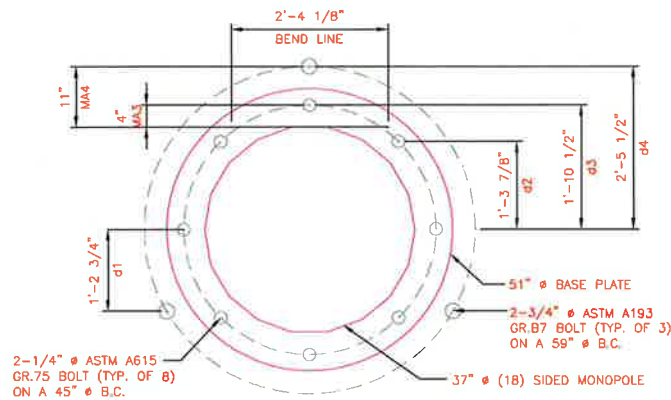
|                             |            |              |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Number of Bolts per Group = | $N_1 := 2$ | (User Input) |
|                             | $N_2 := 4$ | (User Input) |
|                             | $N_3 := 2$ | (User Input) |
|                             | $N_4 := 1$ | (User Input) |

Critical Distances For Bending in Plate:

Outer Pole Radius =  $R_{pole} := \frac{D_{pole}}{2} = 18.5\text{-in}$

|   |                        |              |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
| Moment Arms of Bolts about Neutral Axis = | $MA_1 := 0\text{-in}$  | (User Input) |
|   | $MA_2 := 0\text{-in}$  | (User Input) |
|   | $MA_3 := 4\text{-in}$  | (User Input) |
|   | $MA_4 := 11\text{-in}$ | (User Input) |

Effective Width of Baseplate for Bending =  $B_{eff} := .82 \sqrt{\left(\frac{D_{bp}}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{D_{pole}}{2}\right)^2} = 28.1\text{-in}$



**Anchor Bolt Analysis:**Calculated Anchor Bolt Properties:**Existing Anchor Bolts:**

Gross Area of Bolt =  $A_g := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D^2 = 3.976 \cdot \text{in}^2$

Net Area of Bolt =  $A_n := \frac{\pi}{4} \left( D - \frac{0.9743 \cdot \text{in}}{n} \right)^2 = 3.248 \cdot \text{in}^2$

Net Diameter =  $D_n := \frac{2 \cdot \sqrt{A_n}}{\sqrt{\pi}} = 2.033 \cdot \text{in}$

Radius of Gyration of Bolt =  $r := \frac{D_n}{4} = 0.508 \cdot \text{in}$

Section Modulus of Bolt =  $S_x := \frac{\pi \cdot D_n^3}{32} = 0.826 \cdot \text{in}^3$

**Proposed Anchor Bolts:**

Gross Area of Bolt =  $A_{g2} := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D_2^2 = 5.94 \cdot \text{in}^2$

Net Area of Bolt =  $A_{n2} := \frac{\pi}{4} \left( D_2 - \frac{0.9743 \cdot \text{in}}{n_2} \right)^2 = 4.934 \cdot \text{in}^2$

Net Diameter =  $D_{n2} := \frac{2 \cdot \sqrt{A_{n2}}}{\sqrt{\pi}} = 2.506 \cdot \text{in}$

Radius of Gyration of Bolt =  $r_2 := \frac{D_{n2}}{4} = 0.627 \cdot \text{in}$

Section Modulus of Bolt =  $S_{x2} := \frac{\pi \cdot D_{n2}^3}{32} = 1.546 \cdot \text{in}^3$

Total Polar Moment of Inertia =  $I_p := d_1^2 \cdot N_1 + d_2^2 \cdot N_2 + d_3^2 \cdot N_3 + d_4^2 \cdot N_4 = 3333.9 \cdot \text{in}^2$

**ASTM A615 GR. 65 Bolts:**

Check Inner Anchor Bolt Tension Force:

Maximum Tensile Force =

$$T_{Max} := OM \cdot \frac{d_3}{I_p} - \frac{Axial}{N + N2} = 107.7 \text{ kips}$$

Allowable Tensile Force =

$$T_{ALL.Gross} := 1.333 \cdot (0.33 \cdot A_g \cdot F_u) = 174.9 \text{ kips} \quad (1.333 \text{ increase allowed per TIA/EIA})$$

$$T_{ALL.Net} := 1.333 \cdot (0.60 \cdot A_n \cdot F_y) = 194.812 \text{ kips} \quad (1.333 \text{ increase allowed per TIA/EIA})$$

Bolt Tension % of Capacity =

$$\frac{T_{Max}}{T_{ALL.Net}} = 55.3\% \quad \text{Bolts are "upset bolts". Use net area per AISC}$$

Condition1 =

$$\text{Condition1} := \text{if} \left( \frac{T_{Max}}{T_{ALL.Net}} \leq 1.00, \text{"OK"}, \text{"Overstressed"} \right)$$

Condition1 = "OK"

Check Anchor Bolt Bending Stress:

Maximum Bending Moment =

$$M_x := \left( \frac{\text{Shear}}{N + N2} \right) \cdot l = 0.386 \text{ ft kips}$$

Maximum Bending Stress =

$$f_{bx} := \frac{M_x}{S_x} = 5.6 \text{ ksi}$$

Allowable Bending Stress =

$$F_{bx} := 1.333 \cdot 0.6 \cdot F_y = 60 \text{ ksi} \quad (1.333 \text{ increase allowed per TIA/EIA})$$

Check Combined Stress Requirement:

Per ASCE Manual 72: "If the clearance between the base plate and concrete does not exceed two times the bolt diameter a bending stress analysis of the bolts is NOT normally required."

$$l := \begin{cases} l & \text{if } l > 2 \cdot D_n \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} = 0 \text{ in}$$

$$f_{bx} := \begin{cases} f_{bx} & \text{if } l > 2 \cdot D_n \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} = 0 \text{ ksi}$$

Check Anchor Bolt Compression/Combined Stress:

Maximum Compressive Force =

$$C_{Max} := OM \cdot \frac{d_3}{l_p} + \frac{Axial}{N} = 111.8 \text{ kips}$$

Note: Calculation assumes that the total axial load is taken up in the original inner anchor bolts with no contribution from the external anchor bolts added as reinforcements.

Maximum Compressive Stress =

$$f_a := \frac{C_{Max}}{A_n} = 34.4 \text{ ksi}$$

$$K := 0.65$$

$$C_c := \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E}{F_y}} = 87.364$$

$$F_a := \begin{cases} \frac{\left[ 1 - \frac{\left( \frac{K \cdot l}{r} \right)^2}{2 \cdot C_c^2} \right] \cdot F_y}{\frac{5}{3} + \frac{3 \left( \frac{K \cdot l}{r} \right)}{8 \cdot C_c} - \frac{\left( \frac{K \cdot l}{r} \right)^3}{8 \cdot C_c^3}} & \text{if } \frac{K \cdot l}{r} \leq C_c \\ \frac{12 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E}{23 \cdot \left( \frac{K \cdot l}{r} \right)^2} & \text{if } \frac{K \cdot l}{r} > C_c \end{cases} = 45 \text{ ksi}$$

Allowable Compressive Stress =

$$F_a := 1.333 \cdot F_a = 60 \text{ ksi} \quad (1.333 \text{ increase allowed per TIA/EIA})$$

Combined Stress % of Capacity =

$$\left( \frac{f_a}{F_a} + \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}} \right) = 57.4 \%$$

Condition 2 =

$$\text{Condition2} := \text{if} \left( \frac{f_a}{F_a} + \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}} \leq 1.00, \text{"OK"}, \text{"Overstressed"} \right)$$

Condition2 = "OK"

**ASTM A193 Gr.B7 Bolts:**

Check Anchor Bolt Tension Force:

Maximum Tensile Force =  $T_{Max2} := OM \cdot \frac{d_4}{I_p} - \frac{Axial}{N + N2} = 141.7 \text{ kips}$

Allowable Tensile Force =  $T_{ALL.Gross2} := 1.333 \cdot (0.33 \cdot A_{g2} \cdot F_{u2}) = 300.5 \text{ kips}$  (1.333 increase allowed per TIA/EIA)

$T_{ALL.Net2} := 1.333 \cdot (0.60 \cdot A_{n2} \cdot F_{y2}) = 374.89 \text{ kips}$  (1.333 increase allowed per TIA/EIA)

Bolt Tension % of Capacity =  $\frac{T_{Max2}}{T_{ALL.Net2}} = 37.8\%$  Bolts are "upset bolts". Use net area per AISC

Condition 3 =  $Condition3 := \text{if} \left( \frac{T_{Max}}{T_{ALL.Net}} \leq 1.00, \text{"OK"}, \text{"Overstressed"} \right)$

Condition3 = "OK"

Check Anchor Bolt Bending Stress:

Maximum Bending Moment =  $M_{x2} := \left( \frac{Shear}{N + N2} \right) \cdot l2 = 1.03 \text{ ft kips}$

Maximum Bending Stress =  $f_{bx2} := \frac{M_{x2}}{S_{x2}} = 8 \text{ ksi}$

Allowable Bending Stress =  $F_{bx2} := 1.333 \cdot 0.6 \cdot F_{y2} = 76 \text{ ksi}$  (1.333 increase allowed per TIA/EIA)

Check Combined Stress Requirement:

Per ASCE Manual 72: "If the clearance between the base plate and concrete does not exceed two times the bolt diameter a bending stress analysis of the bolts is NOT normally required."

$l2 := \begin{cases} l2 & \text{if } l2 > 2 \cdot D_{n2} = 8 \text{ in} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

$f_{bx2} := \begin{cases} f_{bx2} & \text{if } l2 > 2 \cdot D_{n2} = 8 \text{ ksi} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$



Check Anchor Bolt Compression/Combined Stress:

Maximum Compressive Force =

$$C_{Max2} := OM \frac{d_4}{I_p} + \frac{Axial}{N} = 145.8 \text{ kips}$$

Note: Calculation assumes that the total axial load is taken up in the original inner anchor bolts with no contribution from the external anchor bolts added as reinforcements.

Maximum Compressive Stress =

$$f_{a2} := \frac{C_{Max2}}{A_{n2}} = 29.6 \text{ ksi}$$

$$K := 0.65$$

$$C_c := \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E2}{F_{y2}}} = 77.625$$

$$F_{a2} := \begin{cases} \frac{\left[1 - \frac{\left(\frac{K \cdot l2}{r2}\right)^2}{2 \cdot C_c^2}\right] \cdot F_{y2}}{\frac{5}{3} + \frac{3 \cdot \left(\frac{K \cdot l2}{r2}\right)}{8 \cdot C_c} - \frac{\left(\frac{K \cdot l2}{r2}\right)^3}{8 \cdot C_c^3}} & \text{if } \frac{K \cdot l2}{r2} \leq C_c = 55.348 \text{ ksi} \\ \frac{12 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E2}{23 \cdot \left(\frac{K \cdot l2}{r2}\right)^2} & \text{if } \frac{K \cdot l2}{r2} > C_c \end{cases}$$

Allowable Compressive Stress =

$$F_{a2} := 1.333 \cdot F_{a2} = 73.8 \text{ ksi} \quad (1.333 \text{ increase allowed per TIA/EIA})$$

Combined Stress % of Capacity =

$$\left(\frac{f_{a2}}{F_{a2}} + \frac{f_{bx2}}{F_{bx2}}\right) = 50.6\%$$

Condition 4 =

$$\text{Condition4} := \text{if} \left( \frac{f_{a2}}{F_{a2}} + \frac{f_{bx2}}{F_{bx2}} \leq 1.00, \text{"OK"}, \text{"Overstressed"} \right)$$

Condition4 = "OK"

Subject:

Anchor Bolt and Baseplate Analysis

Location:

96-ft EEI Monopole w/ 14-ft Extension  
Danbury, CT

Rev. 0: 01/16/14

Prepared by: J.R.M. Checked by: C.F.C.  
Job No. 14001.001**Base Plate Analysis:**

Note: Only the force from the original anchor bolts attributes to the baseplate bending.  
The anchor bolts located outside the edge of the baseplate provide additional anchor bolt capacity only.

Force from Bolts =

$$C_1 := T_{Max} = 107.69 \text{ kips}$$

Maximum Bending Stress in Plate =

$$f_{bp} := \frac{6(C_1 \cdot MA_3)}{(B_{eff} t_{bp}^2)} = 23 \text{ ksi}$$

Allowable Bending Stress in Plate =

$$F_{bp} := 1.33 \cdot 0.75 \cdot F_{y_{bp}} = 59.9 \text{ ksi}$$

Plate Bending Stress % of Capacity =

$$\frac{f_{bp}}{F_{bp}} = 38.4 \%$$

Condition5 =

$$\text{Condition5} := \text{if} \left( \frac{f_{bp}}{F_{bp}} < 1.00, \text{"Ok"}, \text{"Overstressed"} \right)$$

Condition5 = "Ok"

**Caisson Foundation:**

Input Data:

|                                      |                        |                           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Shear Force =                        | $S := 20k$             | USER INPUT-FROM RISATower |
| Overturning Moment =                 | $M := 1351ft \cdot k$  | USER INPUT-FROM RISATower |
| Applied Axial Load =                 | $A1 := 19k$            | USER INPUT-FROM RISATower |
| Bending Moment =                     | $Mu := 1432ft \cdot k$ | USER INPUT-FROM LPILE     |
| Moment Capacity =                    | $Mn := 2662ft \cdot k$ | USER INPUT-FROM LPILE     |
| Foundation Diameter =                | $d := 5.5ft$           | USER INPUT                |
| Overall Length of Caisson =          | $L_c := 21.0ft$        | USER INPUT                |
| Depth From Top of Caisson to Grade = | $L_{pag} := 1.0ft$     | USER INPUT                |
| Number of Rebar =                    | $n := 24$              | USER INPUT                |
| Area of Rebar =                      | $Ar := 0.79in^2$       | USER INPUT                |
| Rebar Yield Strength =               | $fy := 60ksi$          | USER INPUT                |
| Concrete Comp Strength =             | $fc := 3ksi$           | USER INPUT                |

Check Foundation Depth:

Depth of Caisson Below Ground Level =  $LD := L_c - L_{pag} = 20ft$  (TIA/EIA-222-F 7.2.5)

Depth Required =  $LD1 := 2.0ft + \left( \frac{S \cdot ft^2}{3k \cdot d} \right) + 2ft^5 \left( \frac{M \cdot ft}{3k \cdot d} + \frac{S \cdot ft}{2k} + \frac{S^2 \cdot ft^3}{18k^2 \cdot d^2} \right)^{.5} = 22.46ft$

DepthCheck := if(LD1 ≤ LD, "OK", "NO GOOD")

DepthCheck = "NO GOOD"

Note: Result not applicable.  
 Actual soil is better than normal  
 soil as defined in TIA/EIA 222 F.  
 Refer to L-Pile analysis.

Check Moment Capacity:

Factor of Safety =  $FS := \frac{Mn}{Mu} = 1.9$

Factor of Safety Required =  $FS_{reqd} := 1.3$

FOSCheck := if(FS ≥ FS<sub>reqd</sub>, "OK", "NO GOOD")

FOSCheck = "OK"

Check Axial Capacity:

Concrete Weight =  $A2 := .150 \frac{k}{ft^3} \cdot LD \cdot \pi \frac{d^2}{4} = 71.3 \cdot kips$

Total Axial Load =  $AT := A1 + A2 = 90.3 \cdot kips$

Area of Concrete =  $Ag := \pi \frac{d^2}{4} = 23.76ft^2$

Axial Capacity =  $Po := n \cdot Ar \cdot fy + (Ag - n \cdot Ar) \cdot 0.85 \cdot fc = 9813.3 \cdot kips$

AxialCheck := if(AT ≤ Po, "OK", "NO GOOD")

AxialCheck = "OK"

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

LPILE Plus for Windows, Version 5.0 (5.0.47)

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method

(c) 1985-2010 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

This program is licensed to:

User  
Centek Engineering, Inc.

Files Used for Analysis

Path to file locations: J:\Jobs\1400100.WI\001 - Germantown\Backup  
Documentation\Calcs\Foundation\  
Name of input data file: Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpd  
Name of output file: Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo  
Name of plot output file: Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpp  
Name of runtime file: Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpr

Time and Date of Analysis

Date: January 16, 2014 Time: 15:05:59

Problem Title

Germantown

Program Options

Units Used in Computations - US Customary Units: Inches, Pounds

Basic Program Options:

Analysis Type 3:

- Computation of Nonlinear Bending Stiffness and Ultimate Bending Moment  
Capacity with Pile Response Computed Using Nonlinear EI

Computation Options:

- Only internally-generated p-y curves used in analysis
- Analysis does not use p-y multipliers (individual pile or shaft action only)
- Analysis assumes no shear resistance at pile tip
- Analysis for fixed-length pile or shaft only
- Analysis includes computation of foundation stiffness matrix elements
- Output pile response for full length of pile
- Analysis assumes no soil movements acting on pile

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

- No additional p-y curves to be computed at user-specified depths

Solution Control Parameters:

- Number of pile increments = 100  
 - Maximum number of iterations allowed = 100  
 - Deflection tolerance for convergence = 1.0000E-04 in  
 - Maximum allowable deflection = 1.0000E+02 in

Printing Options:

- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.  
 - Printing Increment (spacing of output points) = 8

-----  
 Pile Structural Properties and Geometry  
 -----

Pile Length = 252.00 in  
 Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 12.00 in  
 Slope angle of ground surface = 0.00 deg.

Structural properties of pile defined using 2 points

| Point No. | Point Depth in | Pile Diameter in | Moment of Inertia in**4 | Pile Area Sq.in | Modulus of Elasticity lbs/Sq.in |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1         | 0.0000         | 66.00000000      | 931420.0000             | 3421.2000       | 3600000.                        |
| 2         | 252.0000       | 66.00000000      | 931420.0000             | 3421.2000       | 3600000.                        |

Please note that because this analysis makes computations of ultimate moment capacity and pile response using nonlinear bending stiffness that the above values of moment of inertia and modulus of are not used for any computations other than total stress due to combined axial loading and bending.

-----  
 Soil and Rock Layering Information  
 -----

The soil profile is modelled using 3 layers

Layer 1 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974  
 Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 12.000 in  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 48.000 in  
 p-y subgrade modulus k for top of soil layer = 1.000 lbs/in\*\*3  
 p-y subgrade modulus k for bottom of layer = 1.000 lbs/in\*\*3

Layer 2 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974  
 Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 48.000 in  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 168.000 in  
 p-y subgrade modulus k for top of soil layer = 122.000 lbs/in\*\*3  
 p-y subgrade modulus k for bottom of layer = 122.000 lbs/in\*\*3

Layer 3 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974  
 Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 168.000 in  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 360.000 in  
 p-y subgrade modulus k for top of soil layer = 100.000 lbs/in\*\*3  
 p-y subgrade modulus k for bottom of layer = 100.000 lbs/in\*\*3

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

(Depth of lowest layer extends 108.00 in below pile tip)

-----  
Effective Unit Weight of Soil vs. Depth  
-----

Effective unit weight of soil with depth defined using 6 points

| Point No. | Depth X in | Eff. Unit Weight lbs/in**3 |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
| 1         | 12.00      | 0.05800                    |
| 2         | 48.00      | 0.05800                    |
| 3         | 48.00      | 0.07800                    |
| 4         | 168.00     | 0.07800                    |
| 5         | 168.00     | 0.04300                    |
| 6         | 360.00     | 0.04300                    |

-----  
Shear Strength of Soils  
-----

Shear strength parameters with depth defined using 6 points

| Point No. | Depth X in | Cohesion c lbs/in**2 | Angle of Friction Deg. | E50 or k_rm | RQD % |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|
| 1         | 12.000     | 0.00000              | 28.00                  | -----       | ----- |
| 2         | 48.000     | 0.00000              | 28.00                  | -----       | ----- |
| 3         | 48.000     | 0.00000              | 38.00                  | -----       | ----- |
| 4         | 168.000    | 0.00000              | 38.00                  | -----       | ----- |
| 5         | 168.000    | 0.00000              | 38.00                  | -----       | ----- |
| 6         | 360.000    | 0.00000              | 38.00                  | -----       | ----- |

Notes:

- (1) Cohesion = uniaxial compressive strength for rock materials.
- (2) Values of E50 are reported for clay strata.
- (3) Default values will be generated for E50 when input values are 0.
- (4) RQD and k\_rm are reported only for weak rock strata.

-----  
Loading Type  
-----

Static loading criteria was used for computation of p-y curves.

-----  
Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions  
-----

Number of loads specified = 1

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

Load Case Number 1

Pile-head boundary conditions are Shear and Moment (BC Type 1)  
 Shear force at pile head = 17000.000 lbs  
 Bending moment at pile head = 16212000.000 in-lbs  
 Axial load at pile head = 19000.000 lbs

Non-zero moment at pile head for this load case indicates the pile-head may rotate under the applied pile-head loading, but is not a free-head (zero moment) condition.

-----  
 Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness  
 -----

Number of sections = 1

Pile Section No. 1

The sectional shape is a circular drilled shaft (bored pile).

Outside Diameter = 66.0000 in

Material Properties:

Compressive Strength of Concrete = 3.000 kip/in\*\*2  
 Yield Stress of Reinforcement = 60. kip/in\*\*2  
 Modulus of Elasticity of Reinforcement = 29000. kip/in\*\*2  
 Number of Reinforcing Bars = 24  
 Area of Single Bar = 0.79000 in\*\*2  
 Number of Rows of Reinforcing Bars = 13  
 Area of Steel = 18.960 in\*\*2  
 Area of Shaft = 3421.194 in\*\*2  
 Percentage of Steel Reinforcement = 0.554 percent  
 Cover Thickness (edge to bar center) = 4.000 in

Unfactored Axial Squash Load Capacity = 9813.30 kip

Distribution and Area of Steel Reinforcement

| Row<br>Number | Area of<br>Reinforcement<br>in**2 | Distance to<br>Centroidal Axis<br>in |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1             | 0.790                             | 29.000                               |
| 2             | 1.580                             | 28.012                               |
| 3             | 1.580                             | 25.115                               |
| 4             | 1.580                             | 20.506                               |
| 5             | 1.580                             | 14.500                               |
| 6             | 1.580                             | 7.506                                |
| 7             | 1.580                             | 0.000                                |
| 8             | 1.580                             | -7.506                               |
| 9             | 1.580                             | -14.500                              |
| 10            | 1.580                             | -20.506                              |
| 11            | 1.580                             | -25.115                              |
| 12            | 1.580                             | -28.012                              |
| 13            | 0.790                             | -29.000                              |

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

Axial Thrust Force = 19000.00 lbs

| Max. Steel<br>Bending<br>Moment<br>Stress<br>in-lbs<br>psi | Bending<br>Stiffness<br>lb-in <sup>2</sup> | Bending<br>Curvature<br>rad/in | Maximum<br>Strain<br>in/in | Neutral Axis<br>Position<br>inches | Max. Concrete<br>Stress<br>psi |
|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2629441.<br>753.10863                                      | 3.155329E+12                               | 8.333333E-07                   | 0.00002930                 | 35.16311556                        | 90.03320698                    |
| 5230073.<br>1456.39023                                     | 3.138044E+12                               | 0.00000167                     | 0.00005689                 | 34.13221174                        | 173.22699                      |
| 7803291.<br>2161.33831                                     | 3.121316E+12                               | 0.00000250                     | 0.00008453                 | 33.81156296                        | 255.16139                      |
| 10347765.<br>2865.16515                                    | 3.104330E+12                               | 0.00000333                     | 0.00011213                 | 33.63963944                        | 335.54518                      |
| 12863941.<br>3568.98475                                    | 3.087346E+12                               | 0.00000417                     | 0.00013974                 | 33.53642553                        | 414.49520                      |
| 12863941.<br>6626.76094                                    | 2.572788E+12                               | 0.00000500                     | 0.00008149                 | 16.29820043                        | 241.95810                      |
| 12863941.<br>7767.65844                                    | 2.205247E+12                               | 0.00000583                     | 0.00009382                 | 16.08280724                        | 277.37795                      |
| 12863941.<br>8908.10665                                    | 1.929591E+12                               | 0.00000667                     | 0.00010616                 | 15.92358631                        | 312.56962                      |
| 12863941.<br>10048.10327                                   | 1.715192E+12                               | 0.00000750                     | 0.00011851                 | 15.80182403                        | 347.53227                      |
| 12863941.<br>11187.64395                                   | 1.543673E+12                               | 0.00000833                     | 0.00013089                 | 15.70630091                        | 382.26525                      |
| 12863941.<br>12326.72648                                   | 1.403339E+12                               | 0.00000917                     | 0.00014327                 | 15.62986904                        | 416.76769                      |
| 12863941.<br>13465.34717                                   | 1.286394E+12                               | 0.00001000                     | 0.00015568                 | 15.56776839                        | 451.03884                      |
| 12863941.<br>14603.50391                                   | 1.187441E+12                               | 0.00001083                     | 0.00016810                 | 15.51669842                        | 485.07782                      |
| 12863941.<br>15741.19159                                   | 1.102624E+12                               | 0.00001167                     | 0.00018053                 | 15.47431058                        | 518.88399                      |
| 12863941.<br>16878.40819                                   | 1.029115E+12                               | 0.00001250                     | 0.00019299                 | 15.43887395                        | 552.45642                      |
| 12863941.<br>18015.15174                                   | 9.647956E+11                               | 0.00001333                     | 0.00020545                 | 15.40909034                        | 585.79416                      |
| 12863941.<br>19144.83371                                   | 9.080429E+11                               | 0.00001417                     | 0.00021817                 | 15.39999908                        | 619.51868                      |
| 12863941.<br>20271.00040                                   | 8.575961E+11                               | 0.00001500                     | 0.00023100                 | 15.39999908                        | 653.28043                      |
| 12863941.<br>21402.08750                                   | 8.124594E+11                               | 0.00001583                     | 0.00024366                 | 15.38928312                        | 686.28755                      |
| 12863941.<br>22536.42483                                   | 7.718365E+11                               | 0.00001667                     | 0.00025622                 | 15.37291414                        | 718.70583                      |
| 12863941.<br>23670.22569                                   | 7.350824E+11                               | 0.00001750                     | 0.00026879                 | 15.35916120                        | 750.88861                      |
| 12863941.<br>24803.48237                                   | 7.016695E+11                               | 0.00001833                     | 0.00028137                 | 15.34768206                        | 782.83530                      |
| 12863941.<br>25936.19183                                   | 6.711621E+11                               | 0.00001917                     | 0.00029398                 | 15.33818561                        | 814.54483                      |
| 12863941.<br>27068.34951                                   | 6.431971E+11                               | 0.00002000                     | 0.00030661                 | 15.33043188                        | 846.01627                      |
| 12863941.<br>28199.95027                                   | 6.174692E+11                               | 0.00002083                     | 0.00031925                 | 15.32422024                        | 877.24872                      |
| 12863941.<br>29330.99107                                   | 5.937204E+11                               | 0.00002167                     | 0.00033192                 | 15.31937760                        | 908.24108                      |
| 12863941.  | 5.717307E+11                               | 0.00002250                     | 0.00034460                 | 15.31576234                        | 938.99256                      |



Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

|             |              |            |            |             |            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 30461.46507 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 12863941.   | 5.513118E+11 | 0.00002333 | 0.00035731 | 15.31324464 | 969.50188  |
| 31591.37113 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 12863941.   | 5.323010E+11 | 0.00002417 | 0.00037003 | 15.31172222 | 999.76829  |
| 32720.70134 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 13094962.   | 5.237985E+11 | 0.00002500 | 0.00038278 | 15.31110066 | 1029.79069 |
| 33849.45202 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 13511928.   | 5.230424E+11 | 0.00002583 | 0.00039554 | 15.31130129 | 1059.56818 |
| 34977.61678 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 13928373.   | 5.223140E+11 | 0.00002667 | 0.00040833 | 15.31224936 | 1089.09944 |
| 36105.19383 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 14344300.   | 5.216109E+11 | 0.00002750 | 0.00042113 | 15.31388980 | 1118.38387 |
| 37232.17288 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 14759696.   | 5.209304E+11 | 0.00002833 | 0.00043396 | 15.31615967 | 1147.41985 |
| 38358.55547 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 15174562.   | 5.202707E+11 | 0.00002917 | 0.00044680 | 15.31901568 | 1176.20662 |
| 39484.33257 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 15588895.   | 5.196298E+11 | 0.00003000 | 0.00045967 | 15.32241458 | 1204.74305 |
| 40609.49932 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 16002689.   | 5.190061E+11 | 0.00003083 | 0.00047256 | 15.32631701 | 1233.02794 |
| 41734.05154 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 16415943.   | 5.183982E+11 | 0.00003167 | 0.00048547 | 15.33069152 | 1261.06034 |
| 42857.98162 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 16828653.   | 5.178047E+11 | 0.00003250 | 0.00049840 | 15.33550662 | 1288.83905 |
| 43981.28501 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 17652417.   | 5.166561E+11 | 0.00003417 | 0.00052433 | 15.34634846 | 1343.63048 |
| 46225.99306 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 18473956.   | 5.155523E+11 | 0.00003583 | 0.00055035 | 15.35866159 | 1397.39328 |
| 48468.12416 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 19293236.   | 5.144863E+11 | 0.00003750 | 0.00057646 | 15.37229258 | 1450.11775 |
| 50707.63182 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 20110218.   | 5.134524E+11 | 0.00003917 | 0.00060266 | 15.38711160 | 1501.79362 |
| 52944.47240 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 20920643.   | 5.123423E+11 | 0.00004083 | 0.00062883 | 15.39999908 | 1552.16810 |
| 55182.16775 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 21708410.   | 5.107861E+11 | 0.00004250 | 0.00065450 | 15.39999908 | 1600.33227 |
| 57434.50113 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 22490990.   | 5.092300E+11 | 0.00004417 | 0.00068017 | 15.39999908 | 1647.30509 |
| 59686.83451 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 23196262.   | 5.061003E+11 | 0.00004583 | 0.00070583 | 15.39999908 | 1693.08657 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 23801384.   | 5.010818E+11 | 0.00004750 | 0.00073099 | 15.38920051 | 1736.76469 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 24289199.   | 4.940176E+11 | 0.00004917 | 0.00075403 | 15.33628553 | 1775.64841 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 24693777.   | 4.857792E+11 | 0.00005083 | 0.00077612 | 15.26796144 | 1811.95451 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 25097173.   | 4.780414E+11 | 0.00005250 | 0.00079826 | 15.20504647 | 1847.48188 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 25482558.   | 4.704472E+11 | 0.00005417 | 0.00082023 | 15.14268619 | 1881.84333 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 25755968.   | 4.613009E+11 | 0.00005583 | 0.00084068 | 15.05695456 | 1912.96416 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 26028509.   | 4.526697E+11 | 0.00005750 | 0.00086118 | 14.97697431 | 1943.41187 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 26300161.   | 4.445098E+11 | 0.00005917 | 0.00088172 | 14.90226156 | 1973.18151 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 26570922.   | 4.367823E+11 | 0.00006083 | 0.00090230 | 14.83239537 | 2002.26899 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 26840789.   | 4.294526E+11 | 0.00006250 | 0.00092294 | 14.76699811 | 2030.66995 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 27050745.   | 4.215701E+11 | 0.00006417 | 0.00094262 | 14.69015712 | 2056.99701 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

|             |              |            |            |             |            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 27221360.   | 4.134890E+11 | 0.00006583 | 0.00096168 | 14.60786766 | 2081.80994 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 27391289.   | 4.057969E+11 | 0.00006750 | 0.00098079 | 14.53018874 | 2106.03074 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 27560548.   | 3.984658E+11 | 0.00006917 | 0.00099993 | 14.45680171 | 2129.65678 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 27729131.   | 3.914701E+11 | 0.00007083 | 0.00101911 | 14.38740760 | 2152.68438 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 27897019.   | 3.847865E+11 | 0.00007250 | 0.00103833 | 14.32173103 | 2175.10947 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28168009.   | 3.797934E+11 | 0.00007417 | 0.00106058 | 14.30000013 | 2200.43745 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28248173.   | 3.725034E+11 | 0.00007583 | 0.00108135 | 14.25960284 | 2223.20420 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28411956.   | 3.666059E+11 | 0.00007750 | 0.00110024 | 14.19662887 | 2243.14918 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28549147.   | 3.606208E+11 | 0.00007917 | 0.00111853 | 14.12882406 | 2261.83941 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28643939.   | 3.543580E+11 | 0.00008083 | 0.00113584 | 14.05160147 | 2278.92959 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28738264.   | 3.483426E+11 | 0.00008250 | 0.00115318 | 13.97788793 | 2295.52929 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28832109.   | 3.425597E+11 | 0.00008417 | 0.00117055 | 13.90747494 | 2311.63543 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 28925473.   | 3.369958E+11 | 0.00008583 | 0.00118795 | 13.84017366 | 2327.24522 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29018356.   | 3.316383E+11 | 0.00008750 | 0.00120538 | 13.77581102 | 2342.35591 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29110743.   | 3.264756E+11 | 0.00008917 | 0.00122285 | 13.71422178 | 2356.96430 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29202652.   | 3.214971E+11 | 0.00009083 | 0.00124035 | 13.65526432 | 2371.06807 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29294051.   | 3.166924E+11 | 0.00009250 | 0.00125789 | 13.59878916 | 2384.66341 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29384966.   | 3.120527E+11 | 0.00009417 | 0.00127546 | 13.54467827 | 2397.74812 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29475365.   | 3.075690E+11 | 0.00009583 | 0.00129306 | 13.49280185 | 2410.31840 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29565259.   | 3.032334E+11 | 0.00009750 | 0.00131070 | 13.44305366 | 2422.37154 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29654648.   | 2.990385E+11 | 0.00009917 | 0.00132837 | 13.39533144 | 2433.90449 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29831866.   | 2.910426E+11 | 0.00010250 | 0.00136382 | 13.30557150 | 2455.39624 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 29981222.   | 2.832871E+11 | 0.00010583 | 0.00139852 | 13.21437961 | 2474.28362 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30105396.   | 2.757746E+11 | 0.00010917 | 0.00143999 | 13.19070929 | 2494.26355 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30191918.   | 2.683726E+11 | 0.00011250 | 0.00147161 | 13.08100051 | 2507.27270 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30277032.   | 2.613844E+11 | 0.00011583 | 0.00150336 | 12.97862452 | 2518.59675 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30360717.   | 2.547752E+11 | 0.00011917 | 0.00153522 | 12.88298339 | 2528.21572 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30442956.   | 2.485139E+11 | 0.00012250 | 0.00156721 | 12.79354602 | 2536.10909 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30523725.   | 2.425726E+11 | 0.00012583 | 0.00159932 | 12.70983642 | 2542.25572 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30602990.   | 2.369264E+11 | 0.00012917 | 0.00163156 | 12.63142580 | 2546.63383 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30680742.   | 2.315528E+11 | 0.00013250 | 0.00166393 | 12.55793649 | 2549.22115 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30756773.   | 2.264302E+11 | 0.00013583 | 0.00169643 | 12.48902231 | 2549.58557 |

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

|             |              |            |            |             |            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30829548.   | 2.215297E+11 | 0.00013917 | 0.00172906 | 12.42437249 | 2544.18311 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30901501.   | 2.168526E+11 | 0.00014250 | 0.00176183 | 12.36370379 | 2541.65258 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 30972634.   | 2.123838E+11 | 0.00014583 | 0.00179474 | 12.30676836 | 2545.86097 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31042926.   | 2.081090E+11 | 0.00014917 | 0.00182779 | 12.25333411 | 2548.61873 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31112346.   | 2.040154E+11 | 0.00015250 | 0.00186099 | 12.20318860 | 2549.90298 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31173314.   | 2.000427E+11 | 0.00015583 | 0.00189392 | 12.15350729 | 2546.94055 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31173314.   | 1.958533E+11 | 0.00015917 | 0.00192592 | 12.09999830 | 2542.29318 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31173314.   | 1.918358E+11 | 0.00016250 | 0.00196625 | 12.09999830 | 2540.27990 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31290664.   | 1.886874E+11 | 0.00016583 | 0.00200389 | 12.08375126 | 2545.02787 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31315126.   | 1.851140E+11 | 0.00016917 | 0.00203360 | 12.02125329 | 2547.47409 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31339258.   | 1.816769E+11 | 0.00017250 | 0.00206340 | 11.96173328 | 2549.10555 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31363047.   | 1.783680E+11 | 0.00017583 | 0.00209330 | 11.90502995 | 2549.91056 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31386166.   | 1.751786E+11 | 0.00017917 | 0.00212338 | 11.85143048 | 2548.01467 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31408749.   | 1.721027E+11 | 0.00018250 | 0.00215360 | 11.80056506 | 2544.32145 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31431145.   | 1.691362E+11 | 0.00018583 | 0.00218390 | 11.75190657 | 2540.61578 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31453342.   | 1.662732E+11 | 0.00018917 | 0.00221426 | 11.70534092 | 2536.89756 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31475317.   | 1.635081E+11 | 0.00019250 | 0.00224470 | 11.66075796 | 2536.96406 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31497095.   | 1.608362E+11 | 0.00019583 | 0.00227521 | 11.61807114 | 2540.64059 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31518670.   | 1.582527E+11 | 0.00019917 | 0.00230579 | 11.57718998 | 2543.72118 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31540016.   | 1.557532E+11 | 0.00020250 | 0.00233645 | 11.53802401 | 2546.19803 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31561152.   | 1.533335E+11 | 0.00020583 | 0.00236719 | 11.50050241 | 2548.06357 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31582067.   | 1.509900E+11 | 0.00020917 | 0.00239800 | 11.46455044 | 2549.30977 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31602747.   | 1.487188E+11 | 0.00021250 | 0.00242890 | 11.43009728 | 2549.92843 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31622904.   | 1.465154E+11 | 0.00021583 | 0.00245995 | 11.39746553 | 2548.30906 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31642639.   | 1.443771E+11 | 0.00021917 | 0.00249114 | 11.36642700 | 2545.08936 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31662245.   | 1.423022E+11 | 0.00022250 | 0.00252238 | 11.33654505 | 2541.86082 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31681738.   | 1.402881E+11 | 0.00022583 | 0.00255367 | 11.30777639 | 2538.62313 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31701111.   | 1.383321E+11 | 0.00022917 | 0.00258502 | 11.28007382 | 2535.37622 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31720362.   | 1.364317E+11 | 0.00023250 | 0.00261641 | 11.25339407 | 2532.11999 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31758485.   | 1.327881E+11 | 0.00023917 | 0.00267937 | 11.20294172 | 2535.08216 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31796099.   | 1.293401E+11 | 0.00024583 | 0.00274255 | 11.15612429 | 2541.46584 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

|             |              |            |            |             |            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 31833177.   | 1.260720E+11 | 0.00025250 | 0.00280595 | 11.11267430 | 2546.10632 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31869717.   | 1.229700E+11 | 0.00025917 | 0.00286959 | 11.07235962 | 2548.96394 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31905696.   | 1.200214E+11 | 0.00026583 | 0.00293346 | 11.03496784 | 2549.99704 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31940290.   | 1.172121E+11 | 0.00027250 | 0.00299786 | 11.00130934 | 2544.80318 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31940290.   | 1.144130E+11 | 0.00027917 | 0.00307083 | 10.99999934 | 2537.79106 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31940290.   | 1.117445E+11 | 0.00028583 | 0.00314417 | 10.99999934 | 2530.71632 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 31940290.   | 1.091976E+11 | 0.00029250 | 0.00321750 | 10.99999934 | 2523.64158 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32016813.   | 1.070200E+11 | 0.00029917 | 0.00328796 | 10.99040061 | 2530.57102 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32018976.   | 1.046942E+11 | 0.00030583 | 0.00334645 | 10.94206864 | 2535.24130 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32021042.   | 1.024673E+11 | 0.00031250 | 0.00340505 | 10.89616388 | 2539.29387 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32023009.   | 1.003332E+11 | 0.00031917 | 0.00346377 | 10.85254079 | 2542.71694 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32024869.   | 9.828604E+10 | 0.00032583 | 0.00352261 | 10.81106561 | 2545.49830 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32026620.   | 9.632066E+10 | 0.00033250 | 0.00358156 | 10.77161640 | 2547.62544 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32028272.   | 9.443225E+10 | 0.00033917 | 0.00364064 | 10.73408693 | 2549.08551 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32029802.   | 9.261630E+10 | 0.00034583 | 0.00369985 | 10.69836706 | 2549.86482 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32031069.   | 9.086828E+10 | 0.00035250 | 0.00375935 | 10.66481084 | 2548.70790 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |
| 32032011.   | 8.918425E+10 | 0.00035917 | 0.00381917 | 10.63341433 | 2545.28943 |
| 60000.00000 |              |            |            |             |            |

Unfactored (Nominal) Moment Capacity at Concrete Strain of 0.003 = 31940.28960 in-kip

-----  
 Computed Values of Load Distribution and Deflection  
 for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1  
 -----

Pile-head boundary conditions are Shear and Moment (Pile-head Condition Type 1)  
 Specified shear force at pile head = 17000.000 lbs  
 Specified moment at pile head = 16212000.000 in-lbs  
 Specified axial load at pile head = 19000.000 lbs

| Depth<br>Es*h | Deflect.<br>y | Moment<br>M | Shear<br>V | Slope<br>S | Total<br>Stress | Flx. Rig.<br>EI | Soil Res.<br>p |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| X<br>F/L      | in            | lbs-in      | lbs        | Rad.       | lbs/in**2       | lbs-in**2       | lbs/in         |
| 0.000         | 0.678342      | 1.62E+07    | 17000.     | -0.006553  | 579.941         | 5.19E+11        | 0.000          |
| 0.000         |               |             |            |            |                 |                 |                |
| 20.160        | 0.552629      | 1.66E+07    | 16981.     | -0.005916  | 592.166         | 5.18E+11        | -4.509         |
| 20.563        |               |             |            |            |                 |                 |                |
| 40.320        | 0.439902      | 1.69E+07    | 16803.     | -0.005265  | 604.317         | 5.18E+11        | -12.458        |

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

|          |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 71.366   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 60.480   | 0.340442  | 1.72E+07 | 4340.334  | -0.004600 | 614.045 | 5.17E+11 | -1311.261 |
| 9706.149 |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 80.640   | 0.254439  | 1.69E+07 | -29127.   | -0.003933 | 605.974 | 5.18E+11 | -1852.301 |
| 18345.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 100.800  | 0.181691  | 1.60E+07 | -66044.   | -0.003290 | 571.930 | 5.19E+11 | -1769.576 |
| 24543.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 120.960  | 0.121414  | 1.43E+07 | -99086.   | -0.002701 | 512.639 | 5.22E+11 | -1481.125 |
| 30741.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 141.120  | 0.071536  | 1.20E+07 | -1.25E+05 | -0.002360 | 432.172 | 3.09E+12 | -1048.605 |
| 36939.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 161.280  | 0.024694  | 9.35E+06 | -1.40E+05 | -0.002290 | 336.845 | 3.11E+12 | -422.711  |
| 43137.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 181.440  | -0.020927 | 6.50E+06 | -1.41E+05 | -0.002239 | 235.671 | 3.13E+12 | 329.391   |
| 39664.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 201.600  | -0.065703 | 3.78E+06 | -1.26E+05 | -0.002206 | 139.404 | 3.14E+12 | 1166.606  |
| 44744.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 221.760  | -0.109985 | 1.54E+06 | -92576.   | -0.002189 | 60.136  | 3.16E+12 | 2174.600  |
| 49825.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |
| 241.920  | -0.154060 | 1.93E+05 | -37112.   | -0.002184 | 12.388  | 3.16E+12 | 3356.611  |
| 54905.   |           |          |           |           |         |          |           |

Please note that because this analysis makes computations of ultimate moment capacity and pile response using nonlinear bending stiffness that the above values of total stress due to combined axial stress and bending may not be representative of actual conditions.

Output Verification:

Computed forces and moments are within specified convergence limits.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

|                                  |   |               |        |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|
| Pile-head deflection             | = | 0.67834194    | in     |
| Computed slope at pile head      | = | -0.00655310   |        |
| Maximum bending moment           | = | 17181574.     | lbs-in |
| Maximum shear force              | = | -142266.61944 | lbs    |
| Depth of maximum bending moment  | = | 63.00000000   | in     |
| Depth of maximum shear force     | = | 171.36000     | in     |
| Number of iterations             | = | 60            |        |
| Number of zero deflection points | = | 1             |        |

-----  
Summary of Pile Response(s)  
-----

Definition of symbols for Pile-Head Loading Conditions:

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Type 1 = Shear and Moment,         | y = pile-head displacment in               |
| Type 2 = Shear and Slope,          | M = Pile-head Moment lbs-in                |
| Type 3 = Shear and Rot. Stiffness, | V = Pile-head Shear Force lbs              |
| Type 4 = Deflection and Moment,    | S = Pile-head Slope, radians               |
| Type 5 = Deflection and Slope,     | R = Rot. Stiffness of Pile-head in-lbs/rad |

| Load Type | Pile-Head Condition 1 | Pile-Head Condition 2 | Axial Load lbs | Pile-Head Deflection in | Maximum Moment in-lbs | Maximum Shear lbs |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|

Germantown Caisson Analysis.lpo

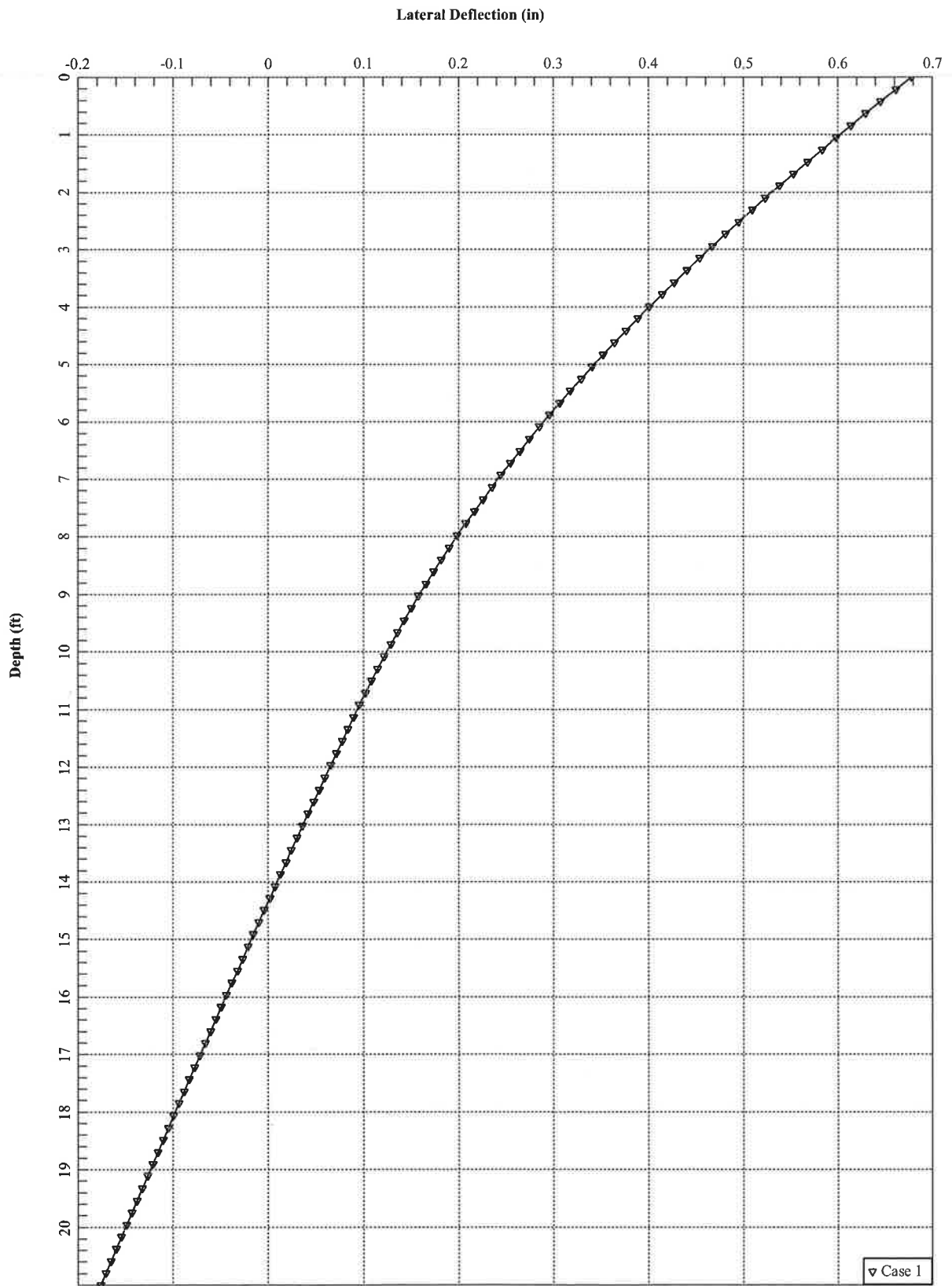
1 V= 17000. M= 1.62E+07 19000.0000 0.6783419 1.7182E+07 -142267.

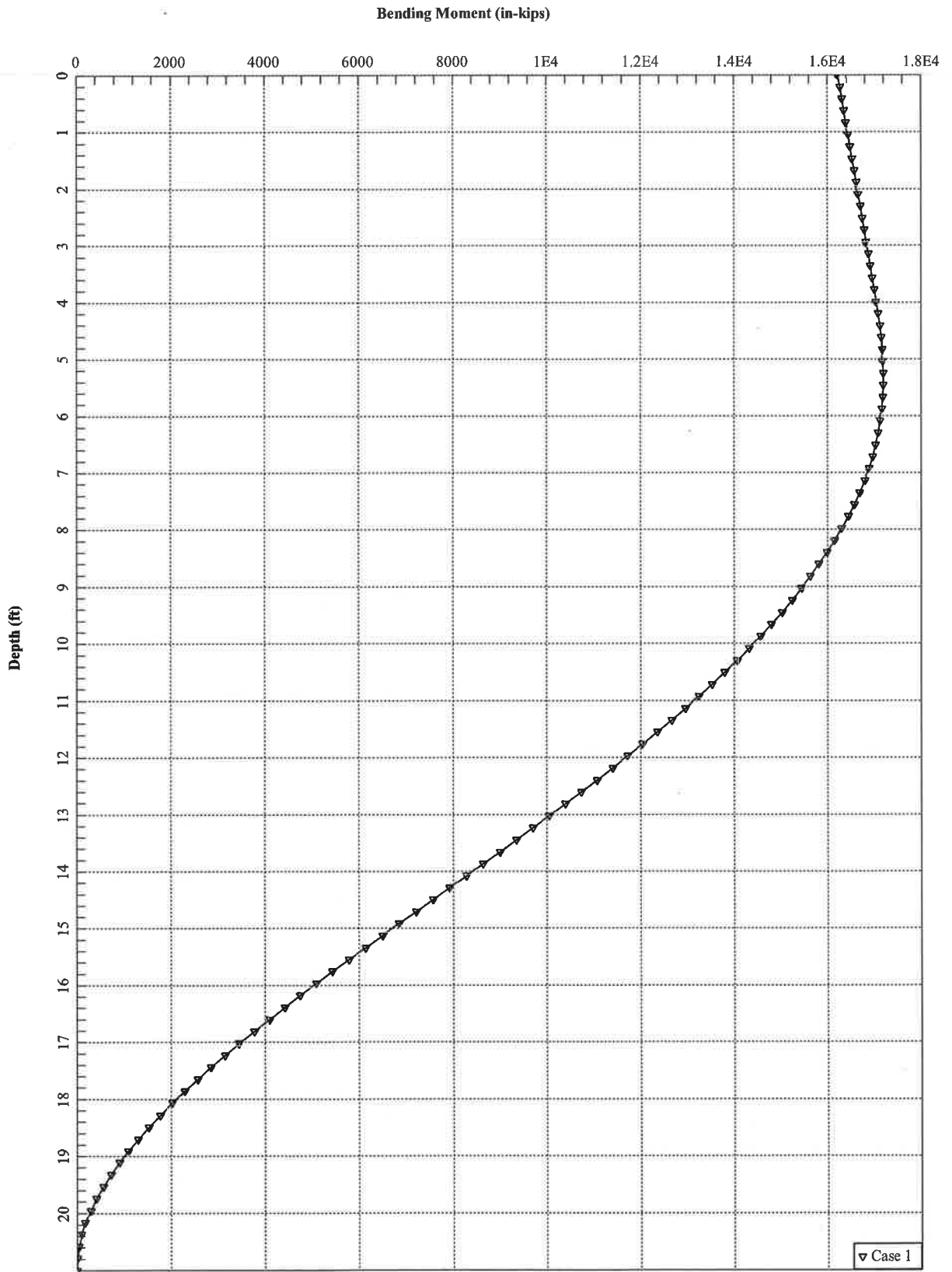
-----  
 Computed Pile-head Stiffness Matrix Members  
 K22, K23, K32, K33 for Superstructure  
 -----

| Top y<br>in      | Shear React.<br>lbs | Mom. React.<br>in-lbs | K22<br>lbs/in  | K32<br>in-lbs/in  |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.00132930       | 1700.00003          | 245542.12227          | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.00400160       | 5117.50993          | 739155.42900          | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.00634239       | 8111.06133          | 1171534.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.00800320       | 10235.01985         | 1478311.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.00929143       | 11882.49007         | 1716266.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.01034399       | 13228.57126         | 1910689.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.01123392       | 14366.66668         | 2075072.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.01200481       | 15352.52978         | 2217466.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.01268478       | 16222.12266         | 2343067.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| 0.01329304       | 17000.00000         | 2455421.              | 1278865.       | 1.847149E+08      |
| Top Rota.<br>rad | Shear React.<br>lbs | Mom. React.<br>in-lbs | K23<br>lbs/rad | K33<br>in-lbs/rad |
| 0.00004970       | 9181.17678          | 1621200.              | 1.847149E+08   | 3.261671E+10      |
| 0.00014990       | 27640.12574         | 4880298.              | 1.843921E+08   | 3.255732E+10      |
| 0.00023819       | 43815.67574         | 7735090.              | 1.839519E+08   | 3.247433E+10      |
| 0.00030114       | 55296.18323         | 9760597.              | 1.836212E+08   | 3.241187E+10      |
| 0.00035014       | 64203.36662         | 11331702.             | 1.833628E+08   | 3.236299E+10      |
| 0.00039030       | 71482.52340         | 12615388.             | 1.831453E+08   | 3.232188E+10      |
| 0.00042992       | 77642.84061         | 13700729.             | 1.805973E+08   | 3.186790E+10      |
| 0.00048012       | 83011.08290         | 14640895.             | 1.728965E+08   | 3.049424E+10      |
| 0.00096327       | 89003.59186         | 15470180.             | 92397785.      | 1.606014E+10      |
| 0.00114307       | 94205.67815         | 16212000.             | 82414689.      | 1.418287E+10      |

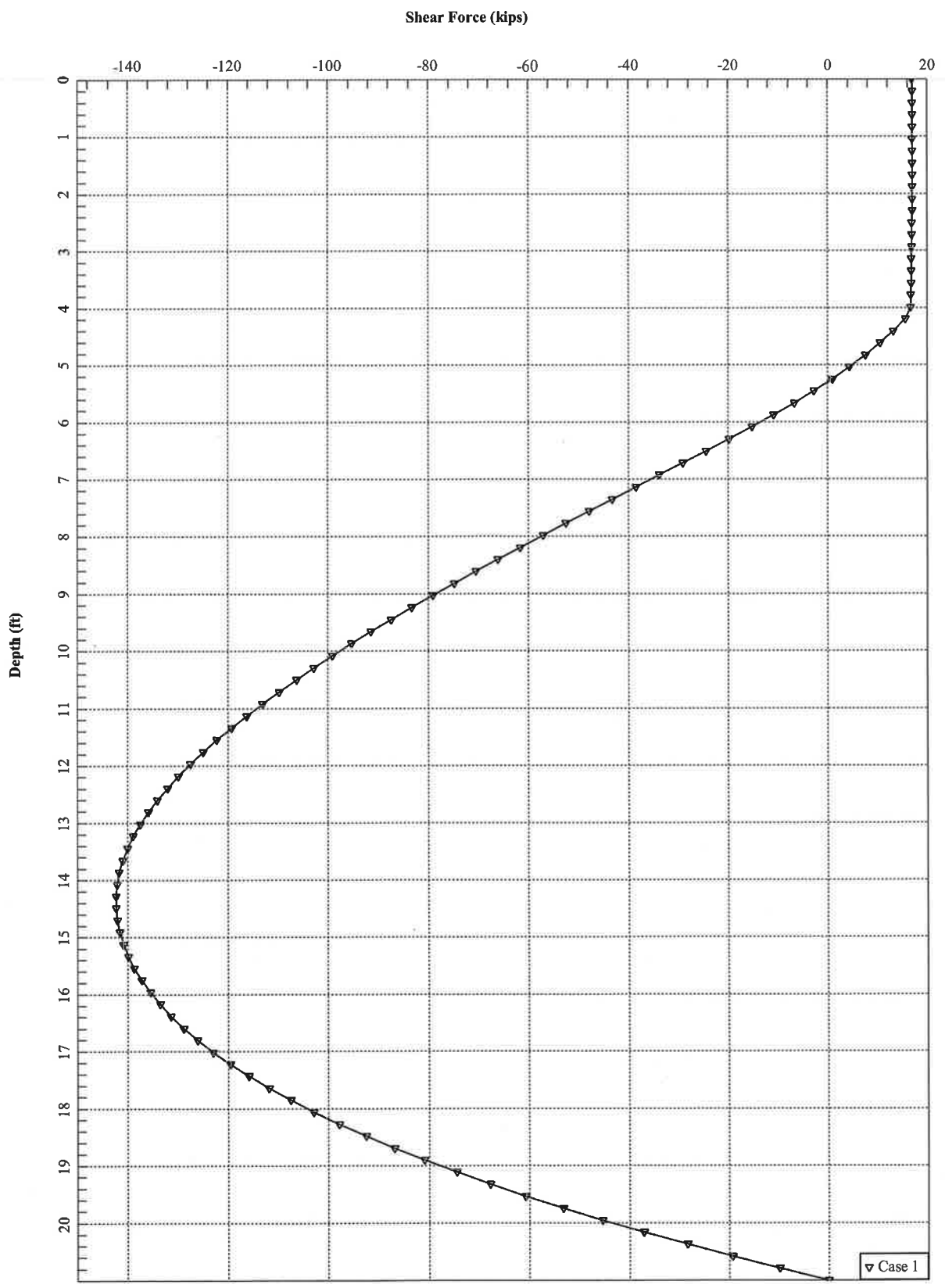
K22 = abs(Shear Reaction/Top y)  
 K23 = abs(Shear Reaction/Top Rotation)  
 K32 = abs(Moment Reaction/Top y)  
 K33 = abs(Moment Reaction/Top Rotation)

The analysis ended normally.







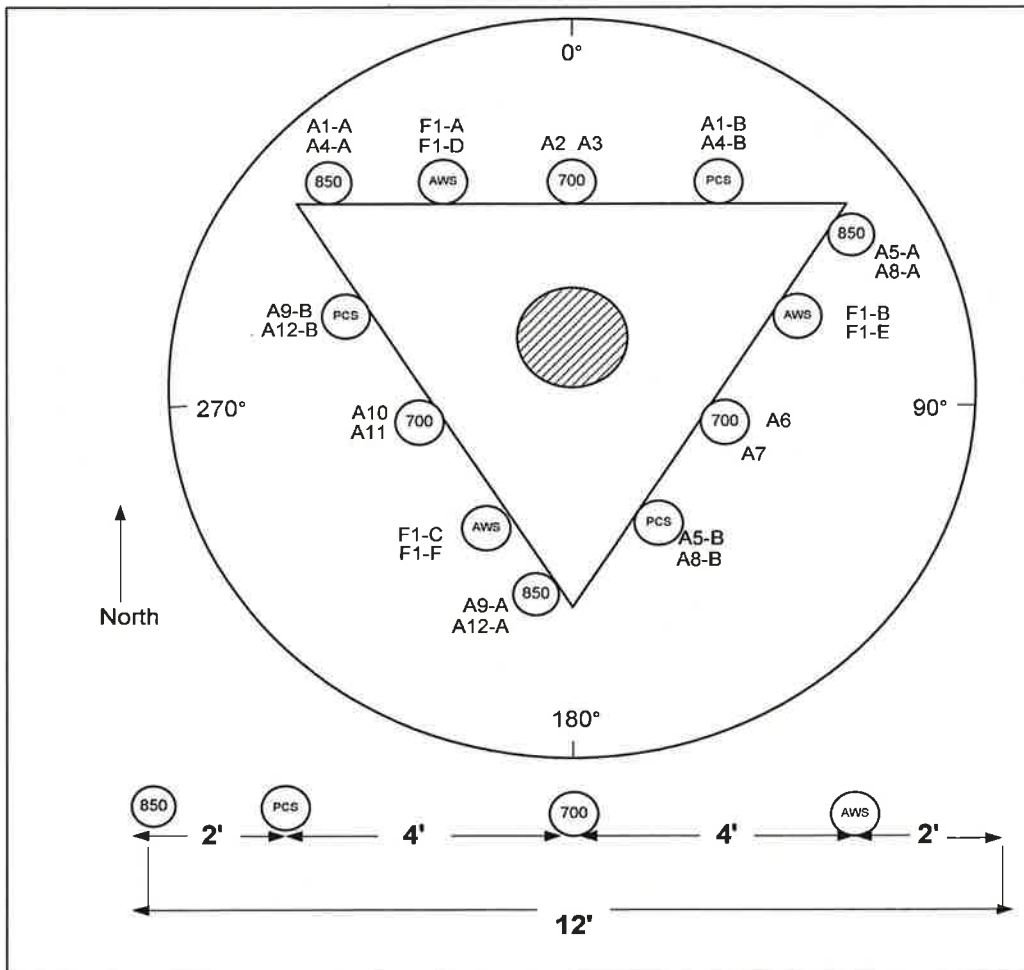


|                               |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| SITE NAME                     | GERMANTOWN CT          |                 | ECP - CELL #           | AWS1            | 5                     | 293             |
| LATITUDE                      | 41-24-12.34 N          |                 | LONGITUDE              | 73-25-26.44 W   |                       |                 |
| Additional Comments:          |                        |                 | SAVE BUTTON            | MONOPOLE        |                       |                 |
| AWS - LTE ANTENNA ADD         |                        |                 | STRUCTURE TYPE         | MONOPOLE        |                       |                 |
| ALPHA                         |                        | BETA            |                        | GAMMA           |                       |                 |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | 2100 MHz BBU + RRH     |                 | 2100 MHz BBU + RRH     |                 | 2100 MHz BBU + RRH    |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0  |                 | BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0  |                 | BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0 |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 1                      |                 | 1                      |                 | 1                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )        | 0                      |                 | 0                      |                 | 0                     |                 |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)              | 90                     |                 | 90                     |                 | 90                    |                 |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL             |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| DIPLEXER - QTY / MODEL        |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| RRH - QTY/MODEL               | 1                      | ALU RH_2X40-AWS | 1                      | ALU RH_2X40-AWS | 1                     | ALU RH_2X40-AWS |
| SECTOR DISTRIBUTION BOX       |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| MAIN DISTRIBUTION BOX         | 1                      |                 | DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z        |                 |                       |                 |
| 700 Mhz - LTE Current Config  |                        | ALPHA           |                        | BETA            |                       | GAMMA           |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | 700 eNodeB + TRDU      |                 | 700 eNodeB + TRDU      |                 | 700 eNodeB + TRDU     |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | P65-16-XL-2_2_790_-2   |                 | P65-16-XL-2_2_790_-2   |                 | BXA-70063-4CF-750MHZ  |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 1                      |                 | 1                      |                 | 1                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )        | 0                      |                 | 0                      |                 | 0                     |                 |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)              | 90                     |                 | 90                     |                 | 90                    |                 |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL             |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| DIPLEXER - QTY / MODEL        |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| 700 Mhz - LTE Future Config   |                        | ALPHA           |                        | BETA            |                       | GAMMA           |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | 700 BBU + RRH          |                 | 700 BBU + RRH          |                 | 700 BBU + RRH         |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | BXA-70063-6CF-2-750MHZ |                 | BXA-70063-6CF-2-750MHZ |                 | BXA-70063-6CF-750MHZ  |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 1                      |                 | 1                      |                 | 1                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )        | 0                      |                 | 0                      |                 | 0                     |                 |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)              | 90                     |                 | 90                     |                 | 90                    |                 |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL             |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| DIPLEXER - QTY / MODEL        |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| RRH - QTY/MODEL               | 1                      | ALU RH_2X40-700 | 1                      | ALU RH_2X40-700 | 1                     | ALU RH_2X40-700 |
| SECTOR DISTRIBUTION BOX       |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| MAIN DISTRIBUTION BOX         |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| 850 Cellular - Current Config |                        | ALPHA           |                        | BETA            |                       | GAMMA           |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | Cellular Mod 4.0B      |                 | Cellular Mod 4.0B      |                 | Cellular Mod 4.0B     |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | DB846H80E-SX_0         |                 | DB846H80E-SX_0         |                 | DB846F65ZAXY_869_0    |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 2                      |                 | 2                      |                 | 2                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )        | 0                      |                 | 0                      |                 | 0                     |                 |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)              | 90                     |                 | 90                     |                 | 90                    |                 |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL             |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| DIPLEXER - QTY / MODEL        |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| 850 Cellular - Future Config  |                        | ALPHA           |                        | BETA            |                       | GAMMA           |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | Cellular Mod 4.0B      |                 | Cellular Mod 4.0B      |                 | Cellular Mod 4.0B     |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | BXA-80080-6CF          |                 | BXA-80080-6CF          |                 | BXA-80063-6BF         |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 1                      |                 | 1                      |                 | 1                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )        | 0                      |                 | 0                      |                 | 0                     |                 |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)              | 90                     |                 | 90                     |                 | 90                    |                 |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL             |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| DIPLEXER - QTY / MODEL        | 2                      | FD9R6004/2C-3L  | 2                      | FD9R6004/2C-3L  | 2                     | FD9R6004/2C-3L  |
| DIPLEX WITH LTE CABLE         |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| 1900 PCS - Current Config     |                        | ALPHA           |                        | BETA            |                       | GAMMA           |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | PCS Mod 4.0B           |                 | PCS Mod 4.0B           |                 | PCS Mod 4.0B          |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | MG D3-800T0            |                 | MG D3-800T0            |                 | MG D3-800T0           |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 1                      |                 | 1                      |                 | 1                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )        | 0                      |                 | 0                      |                 | 0                     |                 |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)              | 90                     |                 | 90                     |                 | 90                    |                 |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL             |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| DIPLEXER - QTY / MODEL        |                        |                 |                        |                 |                       |                 |
| 1900 PCS - Future Config      |                        | ALPHA           |                        | BETA            |                       | GAMMA           |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE                | PCS Mod 4.0B           |                 | PCS Mod 4.0B           |                 | PCS Mod 4.0B          |                 |
| ANTENNA TYPE                  | MG D3-800T0            |                 | MG D3-800T0            |                 | MG D3-800T0           |                 |
| QTY OF ANTENNAS PER FACE      | 1                      |                 | 1                      |                 | 1                     |                 |
| ORIENTATION (DEG)             | 30                     |                 | 150                    |                 | 270                   |                 |

ROOFTOP ONLY

ROOFTOP ONLY

|  |                            |                          |                            |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|
| DOWN TILT ( MECH/DEG )                     | 0                          |                          | 0                          |                                 | 0                          |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| RAD CTR (FT AGL)                           | 90                         |                          | 90                         |                                 | 90                         |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| TMA - QTY / MODEL                          |                            |                          |                            |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| DIPLEX WITH CELLULAR CABLE                 | DIPLEX with Cellular Cable |                          | DIPLEX with Cellular Cable |                                 | DIPLEX with Cellular Cable |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| <b>NUMBER OF CABLE'S NEEDED</b>            |                            |                          |                            | <b>Fiber Lines Model number</b> |                            |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| TOTAL # FIBER LINES                        | 1                          | TOTAL # OF MAINLINES     | 12                         | FIBER LINE MODEL #              | HB158-1-08U8-S8J18         |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| TOTAL # TOP JUMPERS                        | 12                         | TOTAL # OF TOP JUMPERS   | 12                         | FIBER TOP JUMPER MODEL #        | HB114-1-08U4-S4J18         |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| Equipment Cable Ordering                   | MAIN CABLE                 | 12                       | +                          | TOP JUMPER #                    | 18                         | +                |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| <b>TX / RX FREQUENCIES</b>                 |                            |                          |                            | <b>TX POWER OUTPUT</b>          |                            |                  |                  |                 |       |             |                    |
| <b>Cellular A-Band</b>                     |                            | <b>PCS F / AWS-Band</b>  |                            | <b>700 Mhz C - B</b>            |                            | Cellular (Watts) | 20               |                 |       |             |                    |
| TX - 869-880,890-891.5 MHz                 |                            | TX - 1970-1975 / 2145-21 |                            | TX - 746-757                    |                            | PCS (Watts)      | 16               |                 |       |             |                    |
| RX - 824-835,845-846.5 MHz                 |                            | RX - 1890-1895 / 1745-17 |                            | RX - 776-787                    |                            | LTE/ AWS (Watts) | 40               |                 |       |             |                    |
| <b>ALPHA</b>                               |                            |                          |                            | <b>BETA</b>                     |                            |                  |                  | <b>GAMMA</b>    |       |             |                    |
| Ant.                                       | Freq.                      | Func.                    | Color Code                 | Ant.                            | Freq.                      | Func.            | Color Code       | Ant.            | Freq. | Func.       | Color Code         |
| A1-A                                       | 800                        | Tx1/Rx0                  | RED                        | A5-A                            | 800                        | Tx2/Rx0          | BLUE             | A9-A            | 800   | Tx3/Rx0     | GREEN              |
| A1-B                                       | 1900                       | Tx1/Rx0                  | RED/WHITE                  | A5-B                            | 1900                       | Tx2/Rx0          | BLUE/WHITE       | A9-B            | 1900  | Tx3/Rx0     | GREEN/WHITE        |
| A2   | 700                        | Tx1/Rx0                  | RED/ORANGE                 | A6                              | 700                        | Tx2/Rx0          | BLUE/ORANGE      | A10             | 700   | Tx3/Rx0     | GREEN/ORANGE       |
| A3   | 700                        | Tx4/Rx1                  | RED/RED/ORANGE             | A7                              | 700                        | Tx5/Rx1          | BLUE/BLUE/ORANGE | A11             | 700   | Tx6/Rx1     | GREEN/GREEN/ORANGE |
| A4-B                                       | 1900                       | Tx4/Rx1                  | RED/RED/WHITE              | A8-B                            | 1900                       | Tx5/Rx1          | BLUE/BLUE/WHITE  | A12-B           | 1900  | Tx6/Rx1     | GREEN/GREEN/WHITE  |
| A4-A                                       | 800                        | Tx4/Rx1                  | RED/RED                    | A8-A                            | 800                        | Tx5/Rx1          | BLUE/BLUE        | A12-A           | 800   | Tx6/Rx1     | GREEN/GREEN        |
| F1-A                                       | 1700                       | Tx/Rx                    | RED/BROWN                  | F1-B                            | 1700                       | Tx/Rx            | BLUE/BROWN       | F1-C            | 1700  | Tx/Rx       | GREEN/BROWN        |
| F1-D                                       | 1700                       | Tx/Rx                    | RED/RED/BROWN              | F1-E                            | 1700                       | Tx/Rx            | BLUE/BLUE/BROWN  | F1-F            | 1700  | Tx/Rx       | GREEN/GREEN/BROWN  |
| <b>RF ENGINEER</b>                         |                            |                          |                            | <b>RF MANAGER</b>               |                            |                  |                  | <b>INITIALS</b> |       | <b>DATE</b> |                    |
| Prepared By: Dany Bustamante / Jay Latorre |                            |                          |                            | Robert Hesselbach               |                            |                  |                  | DB / JFL        |       | 4/29/2013   |                    |



## BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X

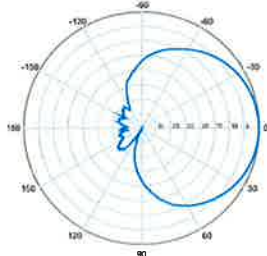
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 17.4 dBi

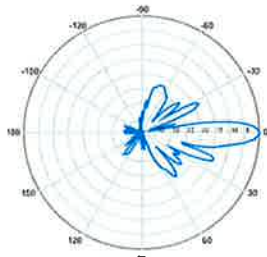
| Electrical Characteristics              | 1710-2170 MHz  |  |                     |
|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Frequency bands                         | 1710-1880 MHz  | 1850-1990 MHz  | 1920-2170 MHz       |
| Polarization                            | ±45°   | ±45°   | ±45°                |
| Horizontal beamwidth                    | 68°  | 65°  | 60°                 |
| Vertical beamwidth                      | 7°   | 7°   | 7°                  |
| Gain                                    | 14.5 dBd / 16.6 dBi  | 14.9 dBd / 17.0 dBi                                  | 15.3 dBd / 17.4 dBi |
| Electrical downtilt (X)                 | 0, 2, 4, 8   |  |                     |
| Impedance                               | 50Ω  |  |                     |
| VSWR                                    | ≤1.5:1   |  |                     |
| First upper sidelobe                    | < -17 dB   |  |                     |
| Front-to-back isolation                 | > 30 dB  |  |                     |
| In-band isolation                       | > 28 dB  |  |                     |
| IM3 (20W carrier)                       | < -150 dBc   |  |                     |
| Input power                             | 300 W  |  |                     |
| Lightning protection                    | Direct Ground  |  |                     |
| Connector(s)                            | 2 Ports / EDIN / Female / Bottom                               |  |                     |
| Operating temperature                   | -40° to +60° C / -40° to +140° F                               |  |                     |
| Mechanical Characteristics              |  |  |                     |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth       | 1232 x 154 x 105 mm  |  | 48.5 x 6.1 x 4.1 in |
| Depth with t-brackets                   | 133 mm   |  | 5.2 in              |
| Weight without mounting brackets        | 4.8 kg   |  | 10.5 lbs            |
| Survival wind speed                     | 296 km/hr  |  | 184 mph             |
| Wind area                               | Front: 0.19 m <sup>2</sup> Side: 0.14 m <sup>2</sup>           | Front: 2.0 ft <sup>2</sup> Side: 1.5 ft <sup>2</sup> |                     |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)         | Front: 281 N Side: 223 N                                       | Front: 63 lbf Side: 50 lbf                           |                     |
| Mounting Options                        | Part Number  | Fits Pipe Diameter                                   | Weight              |
| 2-Point Mounting Bracket Kit            | 26799997   | 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in                                 | 2.3 kg 5 lbs        |
| 2-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 26799999   | 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in                                 | 3.6 kg 8 lbs        |
| Concealment Configurations              | For concealment configurations, order BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X-FP |  |                     |



**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X**

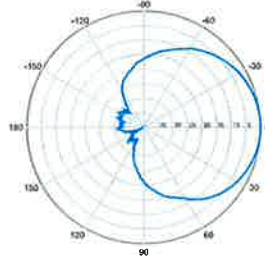


Horizontal | 1710-1880 MHz  
**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0**

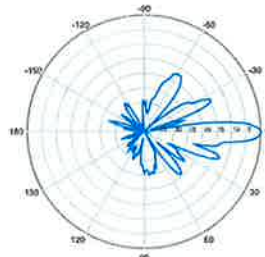


0° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X**

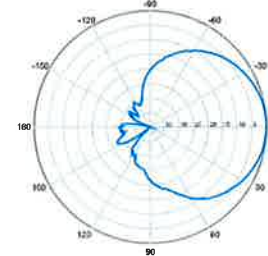


Horizontal | 1850-1990 MHz  
**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0**

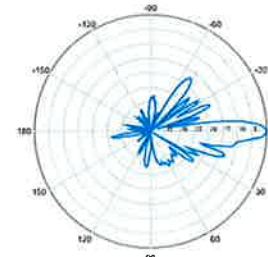


0° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-X**



Horizontal | 1920-2170 MHz  
**BXA-171063-8BF-EDIN-0**



0° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

## BXA-80080-6CF-EDIN-X

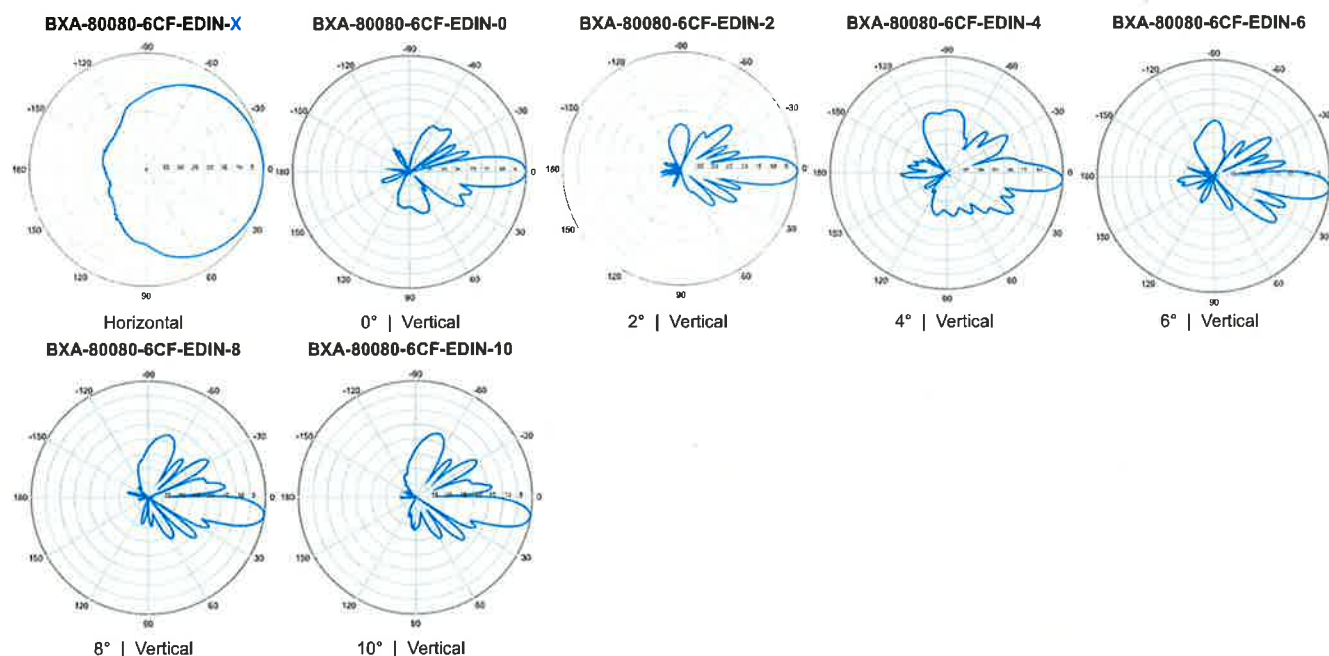
X-Pol | FET Panel | 80° | 13.5 dBd

Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

Antenna is also available with NE connector(s). Replace "EDIN" with "NE" in the model number when ordering.



| Electrical Characteristics              |   |
|---|---|
| Frequency bands                         | 806-900 MHz*  |
| *Optional frequency band for IDEN       | 806-941 MHz (specify when ordering)   |
| Polarization                            | ±45°  |
| Horizontal beamwidth                    | 80°   |
| Vertical beamwidth                      | 10°   |
| Gain                                    | 13.5 dBd (15.6 dBi)   |
| Electrical downtilt (X)                 | 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10   |
| Impedance                               | 50Ω   |
| VSWR                                    | ≤1.4:1  |
| Upper sidelobe suppression (0°)         | -18.6 dB  |
| Front-to-back ratio (+/-30°)            | -25.6 dB  |
| Null fill                               | 5% (-26.02 dB)  |
| Isolation between ports                 | < -30 dB  |
| Input power with EDIN connectors        | 500 W   |
| Input power with NE connectors          | 300 W   |
| Lightning protection                    | Direct Ground   |
| Connector(s)                            | 2 Ports / EDIN or NE / Female / Center (Back)   |
| Mechanical Characteristics              |   |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth       | 1804 x 204 x 151 mm      71.0 x 8.0 x 5.9 in  |
| Depth with z-brackets                   | 191 mm      7.5 in  |
| Weight without mounting brackets        | 8.2 kg      18 lbs  |
| Survival wind speed                     | > 201 km/hr      > 125 mph  |
| Wind area                               | Front: 0.37 m <sup>2</sup> Side: 0.27 m <sup>2</sup> Front: 3.9 ft <sup>2</sup> Side: 2.9 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)         | Front: 531 N    Side: 475 N      Front: 119 lbf    Side: 104 lbf  |
| Mounting Options                        |   |
|   | Part Number      Fits Pipe Diameter      Weight   |
| 3-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 36210008      40-115 mm 1.57-4.5 in      6.9 kg 15.2 lbs  |
| Concealment Configurations              | For concealment configurations, order BXA-80080-6CF-EDIN-X-FP   |



Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

## BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-X

X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 14.5 dBd

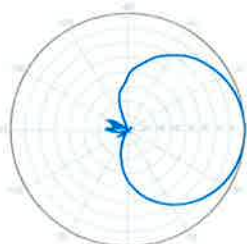
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

Antenna is also available with N connector(s). Replace "EDIN" with "N" in the model number when ordering.



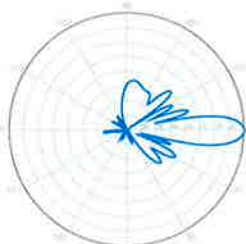
| Electrical Characteristics              |   |
|---|---|
| Frequency bands                         | 806-900 MHz*  |
| *Optional frequency band for iDEN       | 806-941 MHz (specify when ordering)   |
| Polarization                            | ±45°  |
| Horizontal beamwidth                    | 63°   |
| Vertical beamwidth                      | 11°   |
| Gain                                    | 14.5 dBd (16.6 dBi)   |
| Electrical downtilt (X)                 | 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15   |
| Impedance                               | 50Ω   |
| VSWR                                    | ≤1.4:1  |
| Upper sidelobe suppression (0°)         | -18.2 dB  |
| Front-to-back ratio (+/-30°)            | -36.3 dB  |
| Null fill                               | 5% (-26.02 dB)  |
| Isolation between ports                 | < -25 dB  |
| Input power with EDIN connectors        | 500 W   |
| Input power with N connectors           | 300 W   |
| Lightning protection                    | Direct Ground   |
| Connector(s)                            | 2 Ports / EDIN or N / Female / Bottom   |
| Mechanical Characteristics              |   |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth       | 1742 x 285 x 135 mm      68.6 x 11.2 x 5.3 in   |
| Depth with z-brackets                   | 175 mm      6.9 in  |
| Weight without mounting brackets        | 8.7 kg      19.2 lbs  |
| Survival wind speed                     | > 201 km/hr      > 125 mph  |
| Wind area                               | Front: 0.50 m <sup>2</sup> Side: 0.24 m <sup>2</sup> Front: 5.3 ft <sup>2</sup> Side: 2.5 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph)         | Front: 733 N    Side: 386 N      Front: 164 lbf    Side: 88 lbf   |
| Mounting Options                        |   |
|   | Part Number      Fits Pipe Diameter      Weight   |
| 3-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 36210008      40-115 mm 1.57-4.5 in      6.9 kg 15.2 lbs  |
| Concealment Configurations              | For concealment configurations, order BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-X-FP   |

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-X



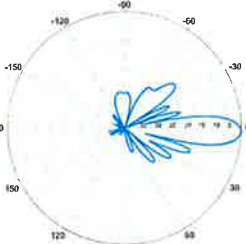
Horizontal

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-0



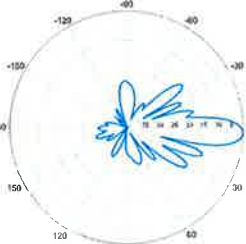
0° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-2



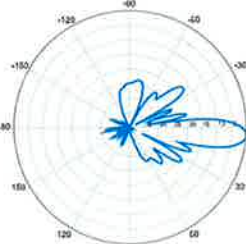
2° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-3



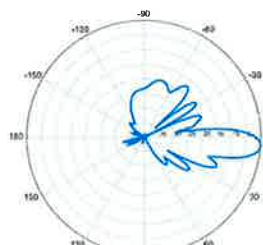
3° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-4



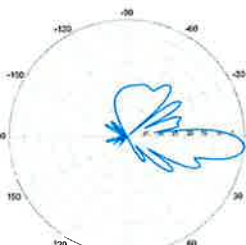
4° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-5



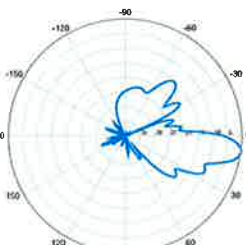
5° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-6



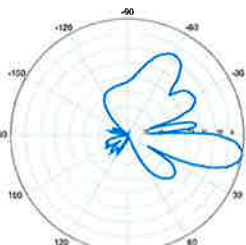
6° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-8



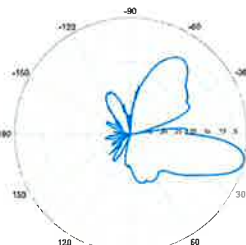
8° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-10



10° | Vertical

BXA-80063-6BF-EDIN-15



15° | Vertical

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

## Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS

### REMOTE RADIO HEAD

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is a high-power, small form-factor Remote Radio Head (RRH) operating in the AWS frequency band (1700/2100MHz - 3GPP Band 4). The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is designed with an eco-efficient approach, providing operators with the means to achieve high quality and capacity coverage with minimum site requirements.



A distributed eNodeB expands deployment options by using two components, a Base Band Unit (BBU) containing the digital assets and a separate RRH containing the radio-frequency (RF) elements. This modular design optimizes available space and allows the main components of an eNodeB to be installed separately, within the same site or several kilometres apart.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is linked to the BBU by an optical-fiber connection carrying downlink and uplink digital radio signals along with operations, administration and maintenance (OA&M) information. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS has two transmit RF paths, 40 W RF output power per transmit path, and is designed to manage up to four-way receive diversity. The device is ideally suited to support macro coverage, with multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) 2x2 operation in up to 20 MHz of bandwidth.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is designed to make available all the benefits of a distributed eNodeB, with excellent RF characteristics, with low

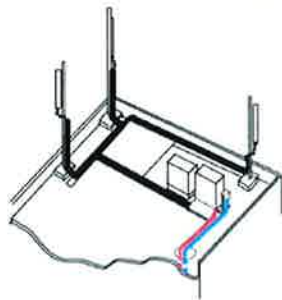
capital expenditures (CAPEX) and low operating expenditures (OPEX). The limited space available in some sites may prevent the installation of traditional single-cabinet BTS equipment or require costly cranes to be employed, leaving coverage holes. However, many of these sites can host an Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS installation, providing more flexible site selection and improved network quality along with greatly reduced installation time and costs.

#### Fast, low-cost installation and deployment

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is a zero-footprint solution and operates noise-free, simplifying negotiations with site property owners and minimizing environmental impacts. Installation can easily be done by a single person because the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS is compact and weighs less than 20 kg (44 lb), eliminating the need for a crane to hoist the BTS cabinet to the rooftop. A site can be in operation in less than one day — a fraction of the time required for a traditional BTS.

## Excellent RF performance

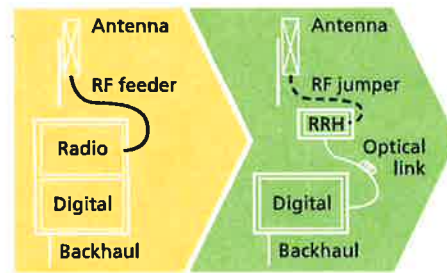
Because of its small size and weight, the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS can be installed close to the antenna. Operators can therefore locate the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS where RF engineering is deemed ideal, minimizing trade-offs between available sites and RF optimum sites. The RF feeder cost and installation costs are reduced or eliminated, and there is no need for a Tower Mounted Amplifier (TMA) because losses introduced by the RF feeder are greatly reduced. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-AWS provides more RF power while at the same time consuming less electricity.



Macro

## Features

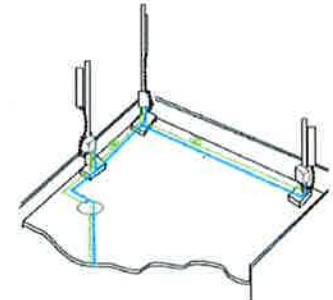
- Zero-footprint deployment
- Easy installation, with a lightweight unit can be carried and set up by one person
- Optimized RF power, with flexible site selection and elimination of a TMA
- Convection-cooled (fanless)
- Noise-free
- Best-in-class power efficiency, with significantly reduced energy consumption



RRH for space-constrained cell sites

## Benefits

- Leverages existing real estate with lower site costs
- Reduces installation costs, with fewer installation materials and simplified logistics
- Decreases power costs and minimizes environmental impacts, with the potential for eco-sustainable power options
- Improves RF performance and adds flexibility to network planning



Distributed

## Technical specifications

### Physical dimensions

- Height: 620 mm (24.4 in.)
- Width: 270 mm (10.63 in.)
- Depth: 170mm (6.7 in.)
- Weight (without mounting kit): less than 20 kg (44 lb)

### Power

- Power supply: -48VDC

### Operating environment

- Outdoor temperature range:
  - With solar load: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F)
  - Without solar load: -40°C to +55°C (-40°F to +131°F)

- Passive convection cooling (no fans)
- Enclosure protection
  - IP65 (International Protection rating)

### RF characteristics

- Frequency band: 1700/2100 MHz (AWS); 3GPP Band 4
- Bandwidth: up to 20 MHz
- RF output power at antenna port: 40 W nominal RF power for each Tx port
- Rx diversity: 2-way or 4-way with optional Rx Diversity module
- Noise figure: below 2.0 dB typical
- Antenna Line Device features
  - TMA and Remote electrical tilt (RET) support via AISG v2.0

### Optical characteristics

#### Type/number of fibers

- Single-mode variant
  - One Single Mode Single Fiber per RRH2x, carrying UL and DL using CWDM
  - Single mode dual fiber (SM/DF)
- Multi-mode variant
  - Two Multi-mode fibers per RRH2x: one carrying UL, the other carrying DL

### Optical fiber length

- Up to 500 m (0.31 mi), using MM fiber
- Up to 20 km (12.43 mi), using SM fiber

### Digital Ports and Alarms

- Two optical ports to support daisy-chaining
- Six external alarms

[www.alcatel-lucent.com](http://www.alcatel-lucent.com) Alcatel, Lucent, Alcatel-Lucent and the Alcatel-Lucent logo are trademarks of Alcatel-Lucent. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The information presented is subject to change without notice. Alcatel-Lucent assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies contained herein. Copyright © 2010 Alcatel-Lucent. All rights reserved. CP62809100912 (09)



## Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U

### REMOTE RADIO HEAD

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is a high-power, small form-factor Remote Radio Head (RRH) operating in the North American Digital Dividend / 700MHz frequency band (3GPP Band 13). The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is designed with an eco-efficient approach, providing operators with the means to achieve high quality and capacity coverage with minimum site requirements.



A distributed eNodeB expands deployment options by using two components, a Base Band Unit (BBU) containing the digital assets and a separate RRH containing the radio-frequency (RF) elements. This modular design optimizes available space and allows the main components of an eNodeB to be installed separately, within the same site or several kilometres apart.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is linked to the BBU by an optical-fiber connection carrying downlink and uplink digital radio signals along with operations, administration and maintenance (OA&M) information. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U has two transmit RF paths, 40 W RF output power per transmit path, and is designed to manage up to two-way receive diversity. The device is ideally suited to support macro coverage, with multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) 2x2 operation in up to 10 MHz of bandwidth.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is designed to make available all the benefits of a distributed eNodeB, with excellent RF characteristics, with low

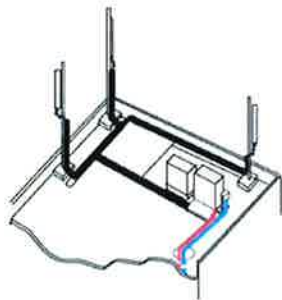
capital expenditures (CAPEX) and low operating expenditures (OPEX). The limited space available in some sites may prevent the installation of traditional single-cabinet BTS equipment or require costly cranes to be employed, leaving coverage holes. However, many of these sites can host an Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U installation, providing more flexible site selection and improved network quality along with greatly reduced installation time and costs.

#### Fast, low-cost installation and deployment

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is a zero-footprint solution and operates noise-free, simplifying negotiations with site property owners and minimizing environmental impacts. Installation can easily be done by a single person because the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U is compact and weighs less than 23 kg (50 lb), eliminating the need for a crane to hoist the BTS cabinet to the rooftop. A site can be in operation in less than one day — a fraction of the time required for a traditional BTS.

## Excellent RF performance

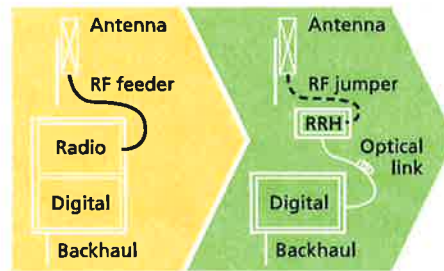
Because of its small size and weight, the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U can be installed close to the antenna. Operators can therefore locate the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U where RF engineering is deemed ideal, minimizing trade-offs between available sites and RF optimum sites. The RF feeder cost and installation costs are reduced or eliminated, and there is no need for a Tower Mounted Amplifier (TMA) because losses introduced by the RF feeder are greatly reduced. The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x40-07-U provides more RF power while at the same time consuming less electricity.



Macro

## Features

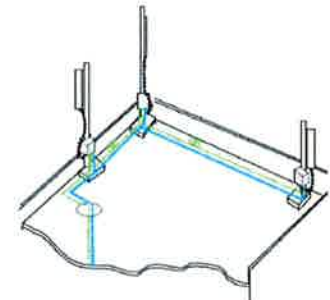
- Zero-footprint deployment
- Easy installation, with a lightweight unit can be carried and set up by one person
- Optimized RF power, with flexible site selection and elimination of a TMA
- Convection-cooled (fanless), noise-free, and heaterless unit
- Best-in-class power efficiency, with significantly reduced energy consumption



RRH for space-constrained cell sites

## Benefits

- Leverages existing real estate with lower site costs
- Reduces installation costs, with fewer installation materials and simplified logistics
- Decreases power costs and minimizes environmental impacts, with the potential for eco-sustainable power options
- Improves RF performance and adds flexibility to network planning



Distributed

## Technical specifications

### Physical dimensions

- Height: 390 mm (15.4 in.)
- Width: 380 mm (15 in.)
- Depth: 210 mm (8.2 in.)
- Weight (without mounting kit): less than 23 kg (50 lb)

### Power

- Power supply: -48V

### Operating environment

- Outdoor temperature range:
  - With solar load: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F)
  - Without solar load: -40°C to +55°C (-40°F to +131°F)
- Passive convection cooling (no fans)

- Enclosure protection
  - IP65 (International Protection rating)

### RF characteristics

- Frequency band: 700 MHz; 3GPP Band 13
- Bandwidth: up to 10 MHz
- RF output power at antenna port:
  - 40 W nominal RF power for each Tx port
- Rx diversity: 2-way or 4-way
- Noise figure: below 2.5 dB typical
- ALD features
  - TMA
  - Remote electrical tilt (RET) support (AISG v2.0)

### Optical characteristics

#### Type/number of fibers

- Up to 3.12 Gb/s line bit rate
- Single-mode variant
  - One SM fiber (9/125 μm) per RRH2x, carrying UL and DL using CWDM (at 1550/1310 nm)
- Multi-mode variant
  - Two MM fibers (50/125 μm) per RRH2x: one carrying UL, the other carrying DL (at 850 nm)

### Optical fiber length

- Up to 500 m (0.31 mi), using MM fiber
- Up to 20 km (12.43 mi), using SM fiber

### Alarms and ports

- Six external alarms
- Two optical ports to support daisy-chaining

[www.alcatel-lucent.com](http://www.alcatel-lucent.com) Alcatel, Lucent, Alcatel-Lucent and the Alcatel-Lucent logo are trademarks of Alcatel-Lucent. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The information presented is subject to change without notice. Alcatel-Lucent assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies contained herein. Copyright © 2010 Alcatel-Lucent. All rights reserved. CPG2809100913 (09)

**Product Description**

The RFS Distribution Box design comes with the option for pluggable over voltage protection (OVP) for up to 6 remote radios and the connection for 6 pairs of optical fiber with LC optical fiber cable management. There is a hybrid cable input with a jumper configuration for power and optical fiber to the remote radio heads (RRHs). A custom wall, a 2-inch pole, and an H-Frame mounting bracket are included. Both the compact and standard design are available with lightening protection.



**Features/Benefits**

- Designed to accommodate varying diameters of HYBRIFLEX™ (combined power and fiber optic) cables – up to 2 inches
- Supports Single- and Multi-Mode Optical fiber
- NEMA 4x rated enclosure – allows flexibility for indoor or outdoor installation on a roof or tower top
- Weatherproof enclosure and ports – improves system reliability
- Modular design – makes replacement or addition of OVP easy without removal of other components within the box
- Strikesorb OVP technology – protects equipment from damaging surges up to 60 kA on an 8/20 waveform and up to 5 kA on a 10/350 waveform (certain models only)
- Low residual voltage and high impedance – ideally suited for RRH technology – won't shut down the RRH the way spark gap technology does (certain models only)

**Technical Specifications**

**Mechanical Specifications**

|                                 |  |                                   |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Model Number                    | DB-B1-6C-8AB-0Z  | DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z                   |
| Enclosure Design                | Standard, 6 OVP's                                      | Standard without OVP              |
| Dimensions - H x W x D, mm (in) | 610 x 610 x 254<br>(24 x 24 x 10)                      | 610 x 610 x 254<br>(24 x 24 x 10) |
| Weight, kg (lb)                 | 20 (44)  | 20 (44)                           |
| Suppression Connection Method   | Compression lug, #2-#14 AWG Copper,<br>#2-#12 Aluminum |                                   |
| Fiber Connection Method         | LC-LC Single- or Multi-mode duplex                     |                                   |
| Environmental Rating            | NEMA 4x  |                                   |
| Operating Temperature, °C (°F)  | -40 to +80 (-40 to +176)                               |                                   |
| UV Protection                   | ISO 4892-2 Method A Xenon-Arc 2160 hrs                 |                                   |

**Electrical Specifications**

|   |                     |     |
|---|---------------------|-----|
| Nominal Operating Voltage   | 48 VDC              |     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (I <sub>n</sub> ) per UL 1449 3rd Ed          | 20 kA 8/20 μs       | N/A |
| Maximum Discharge Current (I <sub>max</sub> ) per NEMA LS-1             | 60 kA 8/20 μs       | N/A |
| Maximum Impulse (Lightning) Current (I <sub>imp</sub> ) per IEC 61643-1 | 5 kA 10/350 μs      | N/A |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U <sub>c</sub> )                  | 75 VDC              | N/A |
| Voltage Protection Rating per UL1449 3rd Ed                             | 400 V               | N/A |
| Protection Class as per IEC 61643-1                                     | Class 1             | N/A |
| Strikesorb OVP Compliance   | ANSI/UL 1449-3rd Ed | N/A |
|   | IEEE C62.41         | N/A |
|   | NEMA LS-1           | N/A |
|   | IEC 61643-1         | N/A |
|   | IEC 61643-12        | N/A |
|   | EN 61643-11         | N/A |

\* This data is provisional and subject to change.

All information contained in the present datasheet is subject to confirmation at time of ordering.

**HYBRIFLEX™ RRH Hybrid Feeder Cabling Solution, 1-5/8", Single-Mode Fiber**

**Product Description**

RFS' HYBRIFLEX Remote Radio Head (RRH) hybrid feeder cabling solution combines optical fiber and DC power for RRHs in a single lightweight aluminum corrugated cable, making it the world's most innovative solution for RRH deployments.

It was developed to reduce installation complexity and costs at Cellular sites. HYBRIFLEX allows mobile operators deploying an RRH architecture to standardize the RRH installation process and eliminate the need for and cost of cable grounding. HYBRIFLEX combines optical fiber (multi-mode or single-mode) and power in a single corrugated cable. It eliminates the need for junction boxes and can connect multiple RRHs with a single feeder. Standard RFS CELLFLEX® accessories can be used with HYBRIFLEX cable. Both pre-connectorized and on-site options are available.

**Features/Benefits**

- Aluminum corrugated armor with outstanding bending characteristics – **minimizes installation time and enables mechanical protection and shielding**
- Same accessories as 1 5/8" coaxial cable
- Outer conductor grounding – **Eliminates typical grounding requirements and saves on installation costs**
- Lightweight solution and compact design – **Decreases tower loading**
- Robust cabling – **Eliminates need for expensive cable trays and ducts**
- Installation of tight bundled fiber optic cable pairs directly to the RRH – **Reduces CAPEX and wind load by eliminating need for interconnection**
- Optical fiber and power cables housed in single corrugated cable – **Saves CAPEX by standardizing RRH cable installation and reducing installation requirements**
- Outdoor polyethylene jacket – **Ensures long-lasting cable protection**

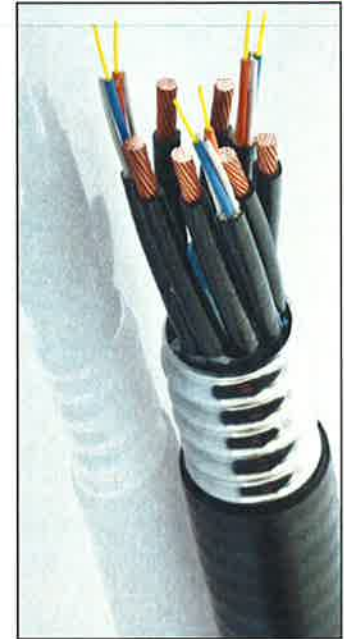


Figure 1: HYBRIFLEX Series

**Technical Specifications**

**Structure**

|                        |                                |           |             |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Outer Conductor Armor: | Corrugated Aluminum            | [mm (in)] | 46.5 (1.83) |
| Jacket:                | Polyethylene, PE               | [mm (in)] | 50.3 (1.98) |
| UV-Protection:         | Individual and External Jacket |           | Yes         |

**Mechanical Properties**

|  |  |                |                        |
|--|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Weight, Approximate                      |  | [kg/m (lb/ft)] | 1.9 (1.30)             |
| Minimum Bending Radius, Single Bending   |  | [mm (in)]      | 200 (8)                |
| Minimum Bending Radius, Repeated Bending |  | [mm (in)]      | 500 (20)               |
| Recommended/Maximum Clamp Spacing        |  | [m (ft)]       | 1.0 / 1.2 (3.25 / 4.0) |

**Electrical Properties**

|  |  |                   |             |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------|
| DC-Resistance Outer Conductor Armor      |  | [Ω/km (Ω/1000ft)] | 068 (0.205) |
| DC-Resistance Power Cable, 8.4mm² (8AWG) |  | [Ω/km (Ω/1000ft)] | 2.1 (0.307) |

**Fiber Optic Properties**

|                                       |  |           |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Version                               |  |           | Single-mode OM3                   |
| Quantity, Fiber Count                 |  |           | 16 (8 pairs)                      |
| Core/Clad                             |  | [μm]      | 50/125                            |
| Primary Coating (Acrylate)            |  | [μm]      | 245                               |
| Buffer Diameter, Nominal              |  | [μm]      | 900                               |
| Secondary Protection, Jacket, Nominal |  | [mm (in)] | 2.0 (0.08)                        |
| Minimum Bending Radius                |  | [mm (in)] | 104 (4.1)                         |
| Insertion Loss @ wavelength 850nm     |  | dB/km     | 3.0                               |
| Insertion Loss @ wavelength 1310nm    |  | dB/km     | 1.0                               |
| Standards (Meets or exceeds)          |  |           | UL94-V0, UL1666<br>RoHS Compliant |

**DC Power Cable Properties**

|                                  |  |             |   |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|
| Size (Power)                     |  | [mm² (AWG)] | 8.4 (8)   |
| Quantity, Wire Count (Power)     |  |             | 16 (8 pairs)  |
| Size (Alarm)                     |  | [mm² (AWG)] | 0.8 (18)  |
| Quantity, Wire Count (Alarm)     |  |             | 4 (2 pairs)   |
| Type                             |  |             | UV protected  |
| Strands                          |  |             | 19  |
| Primary Jacket Diameter, Nominal |  | [mm (in)]   | 6.8 (0.27)  |
| Standards (Meets or exceeds)     |  |             | NFPA 130, ICEA S-95-658<br>UL Type XHHW-2, UL 44<br>UL-LS Limited Smoke, UL VW-1<br>IEEE-383 (1974), IEEE1202/FT4<br>RoHS Compliant |

**Environment**

|                          |  |           |                         |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| Installation Temperature |  | [°C (°F)] | -40 to +65 (-40 to 149) |
| Operation Temperature    |  | [°C (°F)] | -40 to +65 (-40 to 149) |

\* This data is provisional and subject to change.

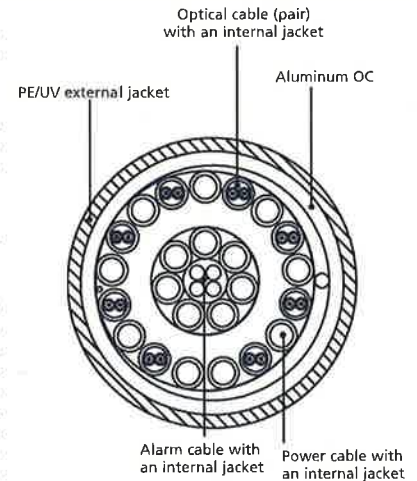


Figure 2: Construction Detail

All information contained in the present datasheet is subject to confirmation at time of ordering.

# P65-16-XL

## Very Low Broadband Antennas

### -2

POLARIZATION: Dual linear  $\pm 45^\circ$   
 FREQUENCY (MHz): 698-894  
 HORIZONTAL BEAM WIDTH ( $^\circ$ ): 65  
 GAIN (dBi/dBd): 16.0/13.9  
 TILT: 2  
 LENGTH: 72"

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS\*

|  | 698-806   | 698-894 | 806-894   |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Frequency range (MHz)                                |           |         |           |
| Frequency band (MHz)                                 | 698-806   |         | 806-894   |
| Gain (dBi/dBd)                                       | 15.5/13.4 |         | 16.0/13.9 |
| Polarization   |           |         |           |
| Nominal Impedance ( $\Omega$ )                       |           |         |           |
| VSWR   |           |         |           |
| Horizontal beam width, -3 dB ( $^\circ$ )            | 68        |         | 65        |
| Vertical beam width, -3 dB ( $^\circ$ )              | 10.5      |         | 9.5       |
| Electrical down tilt ( $^\circ$ )                    |           |         |           |
| Side lobe suppression, vertical 1st upper (dB)       | > 15      |         | > 15      |
| Isolation between inputs (dB)                        | > 30      |         | > 30      |
| Tracking, horizontal plane $\pm 60^\circ$ (dB)       | < 2       |         | < 2       |
| First null fill (dB)                                 | -         |         | -         |
| Vertical beam squint ( $^\circ$ )                    | < 0.5     |         | < 0.5     |
| Front to back ratio (dB)                             | > 30      |         | > 30      |
| Front to back ratio, total power (dB)                | > 25      |         | > 25      |
| Cross polar discrimination (XPD) $0^\circ$ (dB)      | > 15      | > 15    |           |
| Cross polar discrimination (XPD) $\pm 60^\circ$ (dB) | > 10      |         | > 10      |
| Far field coupling                                   |           |         |           |
| IM3, 2xTx@43dBm (dBc)                                | -153      |         |           |
| IM7, 2xTx@43dBm (dBc)                                |           |         |           |
| Power handling, average per input (W)                |           |         |           |
| Power handling, average total (W)                    |           |         |           |

#### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS\*

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Connector  | 2 X 7/16 DIN Female                |
| Connector position                                     | Bottom                             |
| Dimensions, HxWxD, mm (ft)                             | 72" x 12" x 5" (1829 x 305 x 125)  |
| Mounting   | Pre-mounted Tilt Brackets          |
| Weight, with brackets, kg (lbs)                        | 44 (20)                            |
| Weight, without brackets, kg (lbs)                     | 33 (15)                            |
| Wind load, frontal/lateral/rear side 42 m/s Cd=1.6 (N) | 1380                               |
| Maximum operational wind speed, m/s (mph)              | 100 (45)                           |
| Survival wind speed, m/s (mph)                         | 125 (55)                           |
| Lightning protection                                   | DC Ground                          |
| Radome material  | PVC                                |
| Radome colour  | Light Grey                         |
| Package size, HxWxD, mm (ft)                           | 82" x 16" x 10" (2082 x 400 x 255) |
| Shipping weight, kg (lbs)                              | 55 (25)                            |
| RET  | N/A                                |
| Brackets   | 7256.00, 7454.00, 2210.00          |

\*All specifications subject to change without notice. Please contact your Powerwave representative for complete performance data.

#### ANTENNA PATTERNS\*

For detailed patterns visit <http://www.powerwave.com/rpa/>.

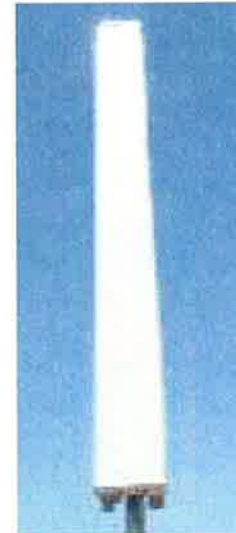


## MG D3-800Tx

**Xpol GSM1800+PCS & UMTS Panel Antenna**  
**15.9 dBd/18 dBi**  
**WIDE BAND 1710-2170 MHz**  
**H 65° V 6.5°**

### Electrical Specifications

| Antenna Model                               | MG D3-800Tx     |           |             |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Frequency Range (MHz)                       | 1710-1880       | 1850-1990 | 1920-2170   |
| Impedance                                   | 50 Ohms         |           |             |
| VSWR  | 1.40:1          |           |             |
| Polarization                                | ±45°            |           |             |
| Isolation between Ports (dB)                | 30              |           |             |
| Average Gain (dBd/dBi)                      | 15.7/17.8       | 15.9/18   | 16.15/18.25 |
| Horizontal Beamwidth (deg)                  | 65°±5°          |           |             |
| Vertical Beamwidth (deg)                    | 6.5°±0.5°       | 6.3°±0.5° | 6.3°±0.5°   |
| Electrical Tilt (deg)                       | Fixed 0°-14°    |           |             |
| Sidelobe Suppression (dB)                   | 18              | 18        | 18          |
| Front to Back Ratio (dB) @180°±20°          | 30              |           |             |
| Polarization Isolation (dB) @3 dB Beamwidth | 20              |           |             |
| Maximum Power per Input (w)                 | 250             |           |             |
| Intermodulation Products (dBc)              | -150            |           |             |
| Connectors                                  | 2 x 7/16 Female |           |             |
| Connector Position                          | Antenna Bottom  |           |             |

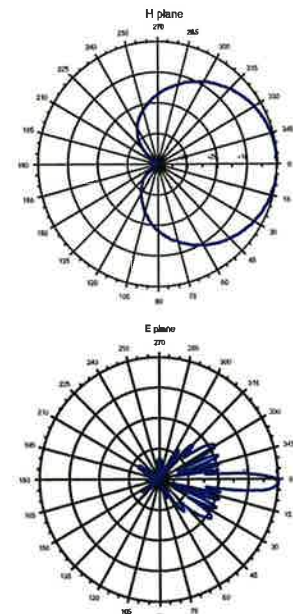


### Mechanical & Environmental Specifications

|                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dimensions (mm)                 | 1380 x 160 x 90                    |
| Survival Wind Speed             | 200 km/h                           |
| Front Windload (N) @ 160 km/h   | 335                                |
| Lateral Windload (N) @ 160 km/h | 188                                |
| Antenna Weight (kg)             | 7                                  |
| Clamps Weight (kg)              | 2                                  |
| Mast Mounting                   | 50 to 135 mm                       |
| Radome Color                    | Grey                               |
| Grounding                       | All metallic parts are DC grounded |
| Temperature Range               | -55 to +60°C                       |
| Humidity                        | 100 %                              |

### Shipping Specifications

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Dimensions (mm) | 1580 x 340 x 210   |
| Weight (kg)     | 12                 |
| Material        | Cardboard and Foam |



Ctra. Campo Real, Km 2,100  
 28500 Arganda del Rey  
 Madrid-Spain



Phone: 34 91 876 06 81  
 Fax: 34 91 876 07 09  
 E-mail: [telecom.commercial@rymsa.com](mailto:telecom.commercial@rymsa.com)  
 Web: [www.rymsa.com](http://www.rymsa.com)



# DB844G65ZAXY

Directed Dipole™ Antenna

**Base Station Antenna  
Directed Dipole™**

- Exceptional azimuth roll-off, reducing sector-to-sector interference and softer hand-offs
- Air dielectric feed system, no screws, rivets, welds or solder in RF element feed path
- Strong upper side lobe suppression
- Low profile appearance and low wind loading for easier zoning approvals

## ELECTRICAL

|                             |           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Frequency (MHz) :           | 806 - 896 | 870 - 960 |
| Polarization :              | Vertical  | Vertical  |
| Gain (dBd/dBi) :            | 13.5/15.6 | 13.8/15.9 |
| Azimuth BW (Deg.):          | 65        | 65        |
| Elevation BW (Deg.):        | 15        | 15        |
| Beam Tilt (Deg.):           | 0         | 0         |
| USLS* (dB) :                | 15        | 15        |
| Null Fill (dB) :            | <20-25    | <20-25    |
| Front-To-Back Ratio* (dB) : | 40        | 40        |
| VSWR :                      | <1.33:1   | <1.33:1   |
| PIM3 @ 2 x 20w (dBc) :      | -150      | -150      |
| Max. Input Power (Watts) :  | 500       | 500       |
| Impedance (Ohms) :          | 50        | 50        |
| Lightning Protection :      | dc Ground | dc Ground |

## MECHANICAL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Weight :                                 | 5.4 kg (12 lb)                           |
| Dimensions (LxWxD) :                     | 1,219 x 254 x 203 mm<br>(48 x 10 x 8 in) |
| Max. Wind Area :                         | 0.09 m <sup>2</sup> (1 ft <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Max. Wind Load (@ 100 mph) :             | 235.7 N (53 lbf)                         |
| Max. Wind Speed :                        | 241 km/h (150 mph)                       |
| Hardware Material :                      | Galvanized steel                         |
| Connector Type :                         | 7-16 DIN Female<br>(1, Back)             |
| Color :                                  | Light gray                               |
| Standard Mounting Hardware :             | DB380                                    |
| Standard Downtilt<br>Mounting Hardware : | DB5083                                   |



Andrew Corporation  
2601 Telecom Parkway  
Richardson, Texas U.S.A 75082-3521  
Tel: 214.631.0310

Fax: 214.631.4706  
Toll Free Tel: 1.800.676.5342  
Fax: 1.800.229.4706  
www.andrew.com

\* - Indicates Typical  
10/11/2007  
dbtech@andrew.com

Information correct at date of issue but may be subject to change without notice.

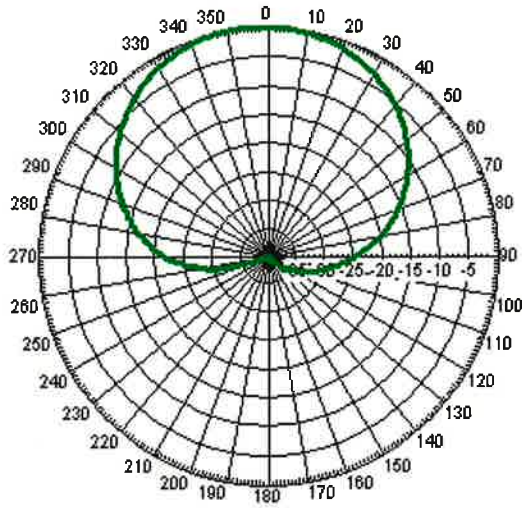


# DB844G65ZAXY

Directed Dipole™ Antenna

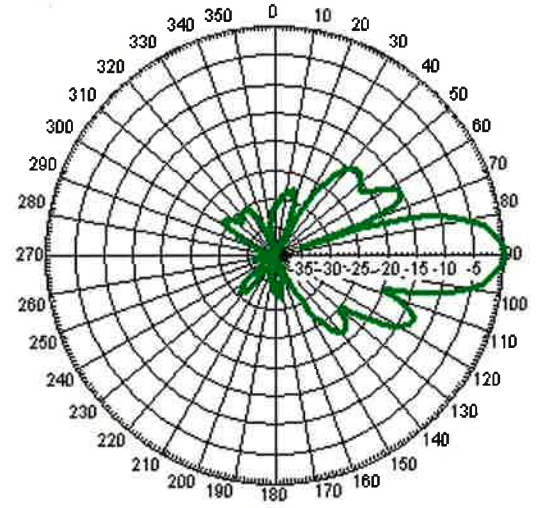
**Base Station Antenna**  
**Directed Dipole™**

## AZIMUTH PATTERN



Freq: 880 MHz, Tilt: 0

## ELEVATION PATTERN



Freq: 880 MHz, Tilt: 0

Andrew Corporation  
2601 Telecom Parkway  
Richardson, Texas U.S.A 75082-3521  
Tel: 214.631.0310

Fax: 214.631.4706  
Toll Free Tel: 1.800.676.5342  
Fax: 1.800.229.4706  
www.andrew.com

\* - Indicates Typical  
10/11/2007  
dbtech@andrew.com

*Information correct at date of issue but may be subject to change without notice.*





# DB846H80E-SX

Directed Dipole Antenna

**Decibel®**  
Base Station Antennas

- Excellent azimuth roll-off, 15-20% reduction in cell to cell overlap
- Superior front to back ratio
- Low profile, low wind load for easy zoning
- Outstanding field record, with thousands of units deployed, world wide

## ELECTRICAL

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Frequency (MHz) :           | 806 - 896 |
| Polarization :              | Vertical  |
| Gain (dBd/dBi) :            | 14/16.1   |
| Azimuth BW (Deg.):          | 80        |
| Elevation BW (Deg.):        | 10        |
| Beam Tilt (Deg.):           | 0         |
| USLS* (dB) :                | 15        |
| Front-To-Back Ratio* (dB) : | 40        |
| VSWR :                      | <1.5:1    |
| Max. Input Power (Watts) :  | 500       |
| Impedance (Ohms) :          | 50        |
| Lightning Protection :      | DC Ground |

## MECHANICAL

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Weight :                              | 7.2 kg (16 lb)                             |
| Dimensions (LxWxD) :                  | 1,829 x 165 x 203 mm<br>(72 x 6.5 x 8 in)  |
| Max. Wind Area :                      | 0.16 m <sup>2</sup> (1.7 ft <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Max. Wind Load (@ 100 mph) :          | 425.2 N (95.6 lbf)                         |
| Max. Wind Speed :                     | 241 km/h (150 mph)                         |
| Hardware Material :                   | Galvanized Steel                           |
| Connector Type :                      | 7-16 DIN - Female<br>(1, Back)             |
| Color :                               | Light Gray                                 |
| Standard Mounting Hardware :          | DB380                                      |
| Standard Downtilt Mounting Hardware : | DB5083                                     |



Andrew Corporation  
2601 Telecom Parkway  
Richardson, Texas U.S.A 75082-3521  
Tel: 214.631.0310

Fax: 214.631.4706  
Toll Free Tel: 1.800.676.5342  
Fax: 1.800.229.4706  
www.andrew.com

\* - Indicates Typical  
6/12/2006  
dbtech@andrew.com

Information correct at date of issue but may be subject to change without notice.

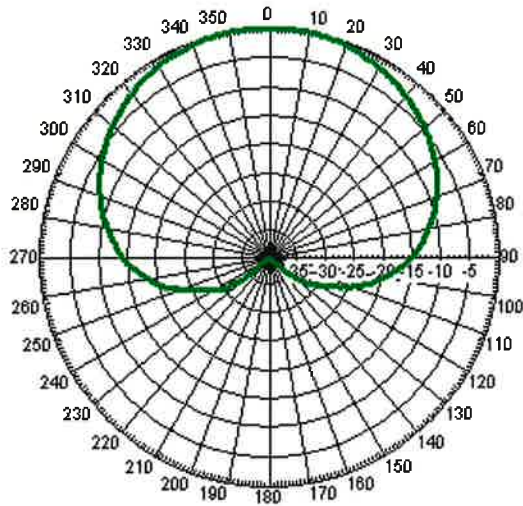


# DB846H80E-SX

Directed Dipole Antenna

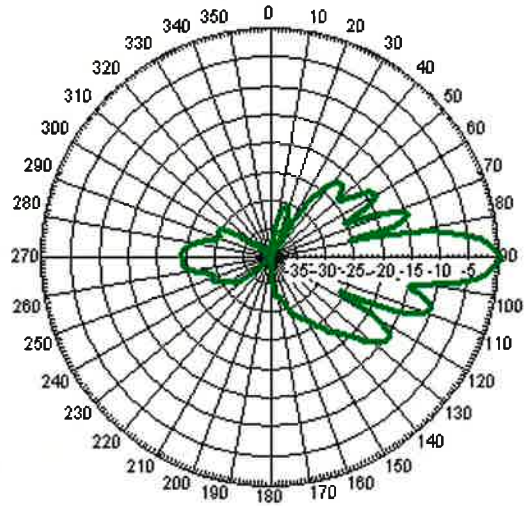
**Decibel®**  
Base Station Antennas

## AZIMUTH PATTERN



Freq: 850 MHz, Tilt: 0

## ELEVATION PATTERN



Freq: 850 MHz, Tilt: 0